



# SAFETY FOOTWEAR

Stock catalogue 2012-1



**COFRA<sup>®</sup>**  
BORN TO WORK

the italian brand 



Cortelgomma 1938



Ruggiero Cortellino



Giuseppe Cortellino  
Amministratore unico COFRA

## 70 YEARS AT YOUR SERVICE

The company was established in 1938 by Ruggiero Cortellino as Cortelgomma, a small workshop where shoes were manufactured using the tyres of military trucks for the soles and military uniforms for the uppers. Everyday about 10 pairs of shoes were produced and sold to the nearest markets. The founder's passion and enterprise let the small workshop turn into a company in few years, producing hundreds of pairs per day, distributed all over Italy.

In 1983 the company became Cofra which is now managed by Giuseppe Cortellino, Ruggiero's son. Cofra keeps on growing thanks to a wise and innovative management, which has led it to become a leader in the safety footwear market as well as a well-known brand in Europe and all over the world. In 1997 Cofra was the first Italian safety shoes manufacturer to obtain the UNI EN ISO 9001 Quality System Certificate.

In 2005 the UNI EN ISO 14001 Environment Certificate was also obtained. Cofra is today considered a safety footwear specialist. It invests in research and development in order to offer innovative and new trends solutions; thanks to a certified data management system, reliability and a highly appreciated service are guaranteed. COFRA branded products are the result of experience, specialization and masterly tradition.



N° IT240225 / N° IT240300



## CERTIFIED PERFORMANCES

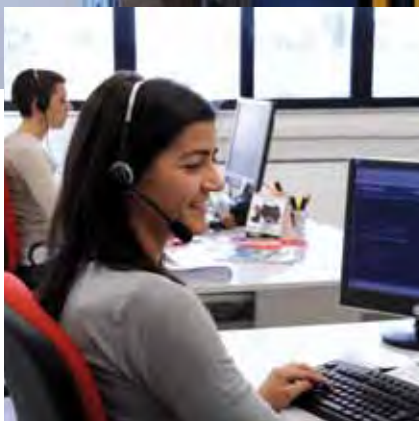
COFRA is one of the most technologically advanced manufacturers.

High quality footwear is made with the support of a totally computerised production system. This constant commitment to quality was

acknowledged in 1997 when COFRA was the first footwear manufacturer in

Italy to obtain the UNI EN ISO 9001 Quality System Certificate. Another important goal was achieved in 2005 by COFRA with the UNI EN ISO 14001 Environment Certificate, rewarding Cofra's commitment to preserving the environment through its production processes which are designed to prevent pollution through recycling of waste.





## PROMPT DELIVERY

In a 20,000 m<sup>2</sup> warehouse, semi-computerized and controlled by modern software, more than 1,000 items are stocked and ready for delivery. Customers can receive goods promptly thanks to efficient and accurate despatching and a fast, punctual delivery service.

## CUSTOMER SERVICE

A professional, specialized team always at the client's disposal guarantees pre and post sale assistance, and is able to respond to any client query.



## ECO-FRIENDLY POLICY

Cofra has always paid attention to the environment. During these years notable human resources and capitals have been invested on a Eco-friendly policy. In 2011 Cofra started a photovoltaic system. The total surface covered by the system is of 6.200 m<sup>2</sup> that is equal to the area of a football pitch. The total annual production is 1.230.000 KWh corresponding to the annual electrical energy demand of about 350 families and it will be covering the 51% of the company's annual demand.

Cofra is proud of contributing to the environmental protection by avoiding the emission in the atmosphere of more than 500 annual tons of CO<sub>2</sub> and about

10.000 in twenty years. The production of clean energy allows a saving on fuel that in crude tons is equal to around 240 annual tons and about 4.500 in twenty years.

## WEB SHOP - WHY TO PURCHASE ON-LINE

**FASTER ORDERS** Order processing time reduced to 0!

**PRIORITY FULFILMENT** On-line orders will be shipped with priority

You just have to ask us for user ID and Password to:

- Look at Cofra's stock catalogue
- Check the technical features of our products and your price list
- Download datasheets, declarations of conformity, certificates, EAN codes
- enter your Purchase Orders
- Check the status of your orders
- Look up your filled orders
- Elaborate statistics: backorders, comparative statistics per product and turnover.



An innovative software, user friendly to use, available 24 hours a day.

## CONTENTS

STANDARDS and SAFETY CATEGORIES	6
TECHNOLOGIES and MATERIALS	9
OLD GLORIES	13
MAXI COMFORT	23
HIKER	29
CITY WORK	40
EXTREME	52
RUNNING	57
LEISURE	66
TENNIS	68
ASGARD	74
WELLNESS	80
OUTDOOR	86
JOGGING	91
ADVENTURE	98
CHALLENGE	102
WORK-ONE	103
WORKMATE	111
FRONTLINE	116
ACTIVE	122
BELOW ZERO	126
WORK TREK	134
OFF ROAD	138
GROUND	145
WATERPROOF	151
SPECIALS	162
DEFEND	192
ADERTOP	195
FLAG	198
DRESS	201
WOMEN'S	202
ADERMAX	211
WHITE	214
SABOT	217
PU-BOOTS	219
NI-BOOTS	236
TECHNO	239
FIRST	247
ACCESSORIES	248
SHOP EQUIPMENT	257

ARTICLE	LINE	PAGE
ABERDEEN	CITY WORK	42
ABU DHABI	CITY WORK	51
ACE	TENNIS	73
ADIGE	TECHNO	242
ADRIATIC	WORKMATE	113
AEGIR	ASGARD	77
ALEXANDER	ADERTOP	196
ALEXIA	WOMEN'S	205
ALICE	WOMEN'S	202
ALIEN	JOGGING	95
ALPI	WORK TREK	137
ALTIMETER	HIKER	37
AMMAN	FIRST	247
AMORTIZE	MAXI COMFORT	24
ANCUS	ADERMAX	213
ANGOLA	GROUND	147
ANNAR	BELOW ZERO	127
ANTARES	ACTIVE	122
APPENNINI	WORK TREK	137
APULIA	CITY WORK	47
ARDHA	MAXI COMFORT	28
ARDHA	SPECIALS	168
ARGANIA	MAXI COMFORT	25
ARIZONA	FRONTLINE	120
ARKANSAS	OFF ROAD	139
ARKANSAS	WATERPROOF	153
ARMOR	BELOW ZERO	133
ARMOR	SPECIALS	186
ARNO	TECHNO	243
ARTIC	SPECIALS	172
ARTIDE	LEISURE	67
ASPHALT	SPECIALS	167
ASSEN BLACK	OFF ROAD	139
ASSIST	OLD GLORIES	14
ATLANTA	FRONTLINE	120
ATLANTIC	WORKMATE	112
ATTACK	DEFEND	193
AUGSBURG	CITY WORK	46
AUGUSTUS	ADERTOP	197
AUGUSTUS	DEFEND	193
AURELIUS	ADERTOP	197
AUSTIN	OFF ROAD	142
AZIMUTH	ACTIVE	124

BACK HAND	TENNIS	69
BAFFIN	WORKMATE	113
BAKASA	MAXI COMFORT	28
BALL	OLD GLORIES	19
BAND	TENNIS	72
BARBER	FLAG	199
BARENTS	WORKMATE	115
BARTALI	LEISURE	67
BEAT	OUTDOOR	90
BELGRADE	CITY WORK	41
BELL	DRESS	201
BENGALA	WORKMATE	115
BENIN	GROUND	147
BERGEN	CITY WORK	51
BERLIN	EXTREME	53
BERNA	EXTREME	54
BIFROST	ASGARD	77
BIG AIR	JOGGING	97
BIG FRESH	JOGGING	97
BIKILA	RUNNING	64
BISMARCK	WORKMATE	113
BLACK SEA	WORKMATE	113
BLADE	JOGGING	95
BLEND	SPECIALS	181
BLEND	WORK-ONE	106
BLOCK	OLD GLORIES	15
BLUES	OUTDOOR	88
BOHR	RUNNING	58
BOLSTER	MAXI COMFORT	26
BOLTON	FRONTLINE	116
BONN	WORK-ONE	108
BOREAS	FLAG	199
BOTTICELLI	WATERPROOF	161
BRADDOCK	RUNNING	59
BRAGI	BELOW ZERO	127
BRATISLAV	WORK-ONE	107
BREAK	TENNIS	69
BRENTA	TECHNO	244
BREST	CITY WORK	45
BRIGHT BLACK	WOMEN'S	208
BRIMIR	WATERPROOF	152
BRISTOL	CITY WORK	44
BRITNEY	WOMEN'S	208
BRNO	CITY WORK	43
BRONX	JOGGING	94
BRUGES	WORK-ONE	104
BRUNT	SPECIALS	186
BRUNT	WORK-ONE	106
BUFFALO	OFF ROAD	142
BUILDING	GROUND	146
CADMO	WHITE	215
CAESAR	ADERTOP	196
CALIFORNIA	OFF ROAD	144
CAMBER	HIKER	38
CAMERUN	GROUND	149
CAMP	HIKER	38
CANON	CHALLENGE	102
CARAVAGGIO	WELLNESS	81
CARDIFF	EXTREME	54
CARIDDI	WORK-ONE	110
CARNERA	RUNNING	63
CARTAGENA	SPECIALS	184
CASPIAN	WORKMATE	112
CASTLE	TECHNO	245
CASTOR	PU-BOOTS	233
CEFALU'	CITY WORK	43
CELTIC	WORKMATE	112
CERVINO	WORK TREK	136
CHAGALL	WATERPROOF	155
CIAD	GROUND	149
CLEFT	HIKER	36
COACH	OLD GLORIES	17
COMBI	RUNNING	59
CONFERENCE	OLD GLORIES	16
COPENAGHEN	EXTREME	56
COPPI	RUNNING	60
COSMOS	ACTIVE	124
COULOMB	DRESS	201
COUNTRY	PU-BOOTS	234
COURT	TENNIS	71
COVENTRY	WORK-ONE	109
COVER	HIKER	32
COVER	SPECIALS	186
CRAG	HIKER	31
CRAMPON	HIKER	30

CREVASSE	HIKER	34
CUBA	CITY WORK	50
CURLING	ADVENTURE	101
CURTAIN	HIKER	35
CUTTER	HIKER	33
CYCLING	ADVENTURE	101
DACHDECKER	SPECIALS	191
DALI'	WELLNESS	84
DANCE	OUTDOOR	89
DANUBIO	TECHNO	242
DAVENPORT	RUNNING	65
DECHIRICO	WELLNESS	82
DELFO	SPECIALS	191
DEUCE	TENNIS	71
DEVIL	JOGGING	92
DEXTER	EXTREME	55
DHANU	MAXI COMFORT	28
DHANU	WATERPROOF	153
DICKSON	OFF ROAD	144
DIONISO	FRONTLINE	118
DIVISION	OLD GLORIES	21
DOGVILLE	JOGGING	94
DOLOMITI	WORK TREK	136
DON	TECHNO	244
DOVER	OFF ROAD	142
DRAFT	OLD GLORIES	16
DRAGON	JOGGING	92
DRAMMEN	CITY WORK	42
DUBROVNIK	WORK-ONE	105
DUNK	OLD GLORIES	14
EAGAN	RUNNING	60
EBRO	TECHNO	241
ECLYPSE	NI-BOOTS	238
EDINBURGH	FRONTLINE	118
EDWIGE	WOMEN'S	206
EGEO	WORKMATE	114
ELECTRICAL	SPECIALS	189
ELECTRICAL SAFEST YELLOW	PU-BOOTS	226
ELECTRICAL SAFEST YELLOW	SPECIALS	188
ELECTRON	SPECIALS	189
ELENOIRE	WOMEN'S	203
ENEA	WHITE	214
ENERGY	SPECIALS	176
EQUINOX	ACTIVE	123
ERIE	FRONTLINE	117
ESALEN	MAXI COMFORT	25
ETHYL	SPECIALS	173
ETIOPIA	GROUND	146
EUCLIDE	DEFEND	194
EUCLIDE	DRESS	201
EUFRADE	TECHNO	241
EVELYNE	WOMEN'S	203
EVEREST	WATERPROOF	158
FADE	OLD GLORIES	22
FADE	SPECIALS	184
FIELD	OLD GLORIES	14
FIRE ALARM	DEFEND	194
FIRE ALARM	SPECIALS	166
FISHER	PU-BOOTS	231
FITNESS	ADVENTURE	99
FLAMENG	RUNNING	64
FLAVIUS	SPECIALS	190
FLEX	OLD GLORIES	14
FLINT	OFF ROAD	141
FLOOD	HIKER	33
FOGH	RUNNING	62
FOLK	OUTDOOR	89
FOOTBALL	ADVENTURE	100
FOOTHOLD	HIKER	34
FORCE	SPECIALS	178
FORWARD	OLD GLORIES	16
FOUNDRY	SPECIALS	179
FOXTROT	SPECIALS	184
FRANKLIN	SPECIALS	189
FREE	OLD GLORIES	19
FREEPORT	OFF ROAD	140
FREEZER	SPECIALS	172
FREIR	BELOW ZERO	132
FREJUS	WATERPROOF	155
FRIDA	WOMEN'S	206
FROSTI	WATERPROOF	159
FUNDINN	BELOW ZERO	130
FUNK	OUTDOOR	87
FUSE	BELOW ZERO	133

FUSE	SPECIALS	181
GAJA	WOMEN'S	205
GALARR	WATERPROOF	155
GALAXY	PU-BOOTS	235
GALLES	CITY WORK	44
GAME	TENNIS	73
GAMPER	RUNNING	58
GAUDINI	RUNNING	62
GAUGUIN	WATERPROOF	156
GERD	BELOW ZERO	128
GHOST BLACK	JOGGING	93
GHOST GREY	JOGGING	93
GILDA	WOMEN'S	204
GINNAR	BELOW ZERO	129
GINNAR	SPECIALS	171
GIOTTO	WELLNESS	83
GJOVIK	CITY WORK	42
GLADIATOR	JOGGING	94
GOLDEN	SPECIALS	185
GOYA	WELLNESS	82
GRAND SLAM	TENNIS	71
GRENOBLE	WORK-ONE	110
GUERIN	RUNNING	65
GUIDE	HIKER	31
GULLVEIG	WATERPROOF	152
GULLY	HIKER	36
GUTTORM	ASGARD	79
HANDBALL	ADVENTURE	99
HANDLE	HIKER	36
HARNESS	HIKER	39
HELIUM	SPECIALS	173
HERRAN	BELOW ZERO	131
HIKING	ADVENTURE	101
HOCKEY	ADVENTURE	99
HODUR	ASGARD	76
HODUR	SPECIALS	183
HOOK	OLD GLORIES	20
HORN	HIKER	33
HOUSE	OUTDOOR	90
HUDSON	CHALLENGE	102
HULL	FRONTLINE	116
HUNTER	PU-BOOTS	234
HURRICANE	WATERPROOF	158
HYMIR	ASGARD	78
ICARO	SPECIALS	191
IL CAIRO	CITY WORK	47
INGRID	WOMEN'S	207
IONIAN	WORKMATE	114
IPSWICH	WORK-ONE	109
IRON	SPECIALS	187
ISTANBUL	CITY WORK	44
ITACA	SPECIALS	190
JACK	SPECIALS	185
JACKSON	WATERPROOF	160
JAM	OLD GLORIES	22
JASON	SABOT	218
JAZZ	OUTDOOR	89
JENNIFER	WOMEN'S	209
JULIA	WOMEN'S	205
JUMP	OLD GLORIES	20
JUNGLE	SPECIALS	185
JURAN	FLAG	199
K2	SPECIALS	180
KAIBAB	FRONTLINE	119
KARIF	FLAG	199
KAROLUS	ADERTOP	196
KASSEL	CITY WORK	48
KATIA BLACK	WOMEN'S	208
KAUNAS	WORK-ONE	105
KENTUCKY	FRONTLINE	121
KENYA	GROUND	148
KEVIN	SABOT	217
KNIFE	HIKER	34
KOBLET	LEISURE	66
KOLN	CITY WORK	43
KRESS	SPECIALS	184
LAB	SPECIALS	174
LAFORTUNE	RUNNING	61
LAMAR	WHITE	216
LAND	FRONTLINE	119
LAND	WOMEN'S	210
LANDSLIDE	HIKER	37
LAREDO	ACTIVE	125
LAUSANNE	WORK-ONE	104
LEADER	FRONTLINE	117



LEAGUE	OLD GLORIES	18
LEMANS	CITY WORK	48
LEVEL	HIKER	32
LEXINGTON	WATERPROOF	157
LHASA	FIRST	247
LIBERIA	GROUND	150
LIBIA	GROUND	148
LIFT	TENNIS	70
LISSOME	MAXI COMFORT	26
LIVORNO	WORK-ONE	104
LOB	TENNIS	70
LOIRA	TECHNO	240
LOMI	MAXI COMFORT	25
LORELY	WOMEN'S	205
LOS ANGELES	EXTREME	54
LUBECK	CITY WORK	48
LUBIANA	EXTREME	55
LUGANO	CITY WORK	41
LUTON	WORK-ONE	109
LYMPH	MAXI COMFORT	27
MAGRITTE	WELLNESS	83
MAIELLA	WORK TREK	135
MAINZ	CITY WORK	46
MAIOCCO	RUNNING	60
MAKALU	WATERPROOF	154
MALAWI	GROUND	150
MALI	GROUND	150
MALIKA	WOMEN'S	206
MALTA	EXTREME	56
MAP	HIKER	35
MARATHON	ADVENTURE	100
MARBELLA	CITY WORK	46
MARCIANO	RUNNING	63
MARIBOR	WORK-ONE	106
MARINE	DEFEND	193
MARKUS	SABOT	218
MARNE	WORK-ONE	104
MAROCOCCO	GROUND	148
MASACCIO	WATERPROOF	161
MATCH POINT	TENNIS	72
MATISSE	WELLNESS	83
MATRIX	JOGGING	95
MEAZZA	RUNNING	61
MEGREZ	ASGARD	76
MELANIE	WOMEN'S	206
MELBOURNE	EXTREME	55
MELTEMI	FLAG	200
MERCURIO	ACTIVE	123
METAL	OUTDOOR	89
MIAMI	CHALLENGE	102
MICHELANGELO	WATERPROOF	159
MINSK	CITY WORK	45
MIRO'	WELLNESS	84
MISSION	JOGGING	95
MISSOURI	FRONTLINE	121
MITH	ASGARD	75
MODIGLIANI	WELLNESS	81
MONDRIAN	WELLNESS	85
MONET	WELLNESS	83
MONIQUE BLACK	WOMEN'S	209
MONNALISA	WOMEN'S	202
MONTANA	OFF ROAD	143
MONTPELLIER	WORK-ONE	110
MONTERRAT	WATERPROOF	159
MONVISO	WATERPROOF	154
MONZA	CITY WORK	48
MORANDI	WELLNESS	84
MOSCOW	EXTREME	53
MOSTAR	WORK-ONE	105
MOZAMBICO	GROUND	149
MUNCH	WELLNESS	85
MUSPELL	BELOW ZERO	129
MUSPELL	SPECIALS	169
NADI	RUNNING	63
NAIKE	WOMEN'S	204
NAMIB	FLAG	200
BlackNE	WHITE	216
NET	TENNIS	73
NETTUNO	SPECIALS	174
NEW BERING	SPECIALS	170
NEW BRENDA	WOMEN'S	209
NEW ELECTRICAL	SPECIALS	189
NEW FREEZER	BELOW ZERO	128
NEW FREEZER	SPECIALS	171
NEW LIZ	WOMEN'S	209

NEW MONTANA	OFF ROAD	143
NEW OAK	NI-BOOTS	237
NEW SECURITY	ADERTOP	197
NEW SECURITY	DEFEND	193
NEW SHEFFIELD	SPECIALS	175
NEW TRACY	WOMEN'S	207
NEW TYPHOON	NI-BOOTS	236
NEW YORK 2	OFF ROAD	143
NICARAGUA	CITY WORK	50
NIGERIA	GROUND	148
NIKKAR	BELOW ZERO	130
NILO	TECHNO	243
NIZZA	CITY WORK	49
NJORD	ASGARD	79
NO FLAME	SPECIALS	165
NUMA	ADERMAX	212
NURMI	RUNNING	65
NUVOLARI	RUNNING	59
OAKLAND	FRONTLINE	120
ODER	TECHNO	245
OFF SHORE	BELOW ZERO	132
OFFICER	DEFEND	194
ORTLES	WORK TREK	135
OVERTIME	OLD GLORIES	21
OWENS	RUNNING	64
PACK	HIKER	39
PANAMA	CITY WORK	51
PARIDE	FRONTLINE	118
PARIDE HRO	FRONTLINE	120
PARNASO	WATERPROOF	154
PASS	HIKER	35
PATH	HIKER	30
PERSIAN	WORKMATE	115
PERUGIA	CITY WORK	50
PETRI	RUNNING	63
PETROL	SPECIALS	167
PHANTOM	JOGGING	92
PHARM	SPECIALS	174
PIAVE	TECHNO	243
PICK	OLD GLORIES	20
PINNACLE	HIKER	31
PIOLA	RUNNING	61
PIRENEI	WORK TREK	136
PIVOT	OLD GLORIES	21
PLAYER	OLD GLORIES	15
PLAYMAKER	OLD GLORIES	15
PLUMB	RUNNING	62
PLUTONE	ACTIVE	123
POACH	TENNIS	69
POLICE	ADERTOP	197
POLKA	WATERPROOF	161
POLLINO	WORK TREK	137
POP	OUTDOOR	88
PORTO	CITY WORK	50
PORTREE	FRONTLINE	117
POST	OLD GLORIES	18
POWER	SPECIALS	177
PREDATOR	JOGGING	94
PRESSING	OLD GLORIES	17
PRETEX	HIKER	33
PROTECTOR	SPECIALS	187
PUEBLO	OFF ROAD	142
PUERTA	RUNNING	60
PURSAR	BELOW ZERO	131
PUSHING	MAXI COMFORT	24
PUSKAS	RUNNING	58
RAFFAELLO	WELLNESS	84
RAP	OUTDOOR	87
REBOUND	OLD GLORIES	19
RED EYE	JOGGING	93
RED SEA	WORKMATE	114
REFEREE	OLD GLORIES	22
REGGAE	OUTDOOR	87
REMUS	ADERMAX	212
RENO	TECHNO	240
RENO UK	TECHNO	239
REUBEN	SABOT	218
RIACE	FIRST	247
RICHARD	SABOT	218
RIFT	HIKER	30
RIGA	FIRST	246
RIYAD	CITY WORK	46
ROCK	OUTDOOR	88
ROCKER	HIKER	38
RODANO	WORKMATE	115

ROMULUS	ADERMAX	212
ROOKIE	OLD GLORIES	20
ROSE	WOMEN'S	202
ROSTER	OLD GLORIES	16
ROSTOCK	CITY WORK	42
ROSWELL	OFF ROAD	140
ROWING	ADVENTURE	100
RUHR	CITY WORK	43
RUMBA	WATERPROOF	156
SAFEST BLACK	PU-BOOTS	228
SAFEST BLUE	PU-BOOTS	229
SAFEST LIGHT GREEN	PU-BOOTS	228
SAFEST ORANGE	PU-BOOTS	227
SAFEST WHITE	PU-BOOTS	229
SALVADOR	CITY WORK	49
SAMBA	OUTDOOR	87
SAMOS	ACTIVE	125
SAMURAI	JOGGING	96
SAN DIEGO	EXTREME	54
SANTIAGO	CITY WORK	45
SARAH	SPECIALS	185
SARAJEVO	EXTREME	56
SATURNO	ACTIVE	123
SCAFFOLD	BELOW ZERO	133
SCHIAVIO	RUNNING	62
SCILLA	WORK-ONE	110
SCORE	OLD GLORIES	21
SCRAMBLE	HIKER	35
SCREE	HIKER	32
SEATTLE	FRONTLINE	121
SENNA	TECHNO	242
SERVUS	SPECIALS	185
SET BALL	TENNIS	70
SEVEN	JOGGING	96
SHADOW	JOGGING	97
SHELTER	SPECIALS	187
SHIATSU	MAXI COMFORT	27
SHODEN	MAXI COMFORT	24
SHOVEL	SPECIALS	165
SIBERIA	OFF ROAD	144
SIDNEY	EXTREME	55
SIGURTH	ASGARD	78
SIOUX	FRONTLINE	118
SIOUX S3 CI	FRONTLINE	119
SIVORI	RUNNING	64
SKOPJE	WORK-ONE	106
SLAVIN	LEISURE	67
SLEIPNER	ASGARD	79
SMALL	FRONTLINE	117
SMASH	TENNIS	72
SNOOKER	ADVENTURE	98
SNOOT	HIKER	31
SOCCER	ADVENTURE	98
SOHO	ACTIVE	124
SOLDADOR	SPECIALS	182
SOLDER	SPECIALS	182
SOMALIA	GROUND	146
SOPHIE BLACK	WOMEN'S	208
SOUL	OUTDOOR	88
SPATE	HIKER	36
SPEED	JOGGING	96
SPRINKLER	SPECIALS	166
SQUASH	ADVENTURE	99
STANTON	OFF ROAD	141
STEAL	OLD GLORIES	17
STIGE	WHITE	215
STOCKHOLM	EXTREME	53
STORM	WATERPROOF	158
STRING	TENNIS	70
STRONG	SPECIALS	177
STUTTGART	WORK-ONE	108
SUEZ	WORKMATE	114
SUMMIT	HIKER	39
SWANSEA	WORK-ONE	107
SWING	OUTDOOR	90
TAGO	TECHNO	241
TALLIN	FIRST	246
TALOS	WHITE	216
TAMIGI	TECHNO	241
TAMPERE	WORK-ONE	108
TANGO	OUTDOOR	90
TANKER	PU-BOOTS	232
TANKER METGARD	PU-BOOTS	232
TAR-HOT	SPECIALS	180
TARQUINIUS	ADERMAX	213

TECHNICAL	OLD GLORIES	17
TECHNO-RIGGER	ACTIVE	125
TENT	HIKER	37
TERMINATOR	JOGGING	97
TEVERE	TECHNO	242
TEX	FRONTLINE	119
TEX	WOMEN'S	210
THAI	MAXI COMFORT	26
THERMIC BLACK	PU-BOOTS	223
THERMIC GREEN	PU-BOOTS	222
THERMIC ORANGE	PU-BOOTS	222
THERMIC WHITE	PU-BOOTS	223
THROW	OLD GLORIES	15
TIBERIUS	SPECIALS	190
TICINO	TECHNO	243
TIGRI	TECHNO	244
TIRRENIAN	WORKMATE	112
TITANO	ACTIVE	122
TITUS	ADERMAX	213
TIZIANO	WELLNESS	82
TOP SPIN	TENNIS	71
TORCH	HIKER	32
TORCH	SPECIALS	181
TORONTO	WATERPROOF	160
TOWER	TECHNO	245
TOWNS	LEISURE	66
TRAIL	HIKER	30
TRAP	OLD GLORIES	22
TRENTON	OFF ROAD	141
TRIESTE	CITY WORK	41
TRINACRIA	CITY WORK	47
TRIPLE	OLD GLORIES	19
TRIPOLI	CITY WORK	47
TRIVOR	WORK TREK	135
TROLL	ASGARD	75
TULLUS	ADERMAX	212
TURNOVER	OLD GLORIES	18
TWISTER	JOGGING	96
ULISSE	WHITE	214
UNIFORM	DEFEND	192
UNIVERSAL	GROUND	146
URAL	TECHNO	244
URANO	SPECIALS	174
VALZER	WATERPROOF	156
VAN GOGH	WELLNESS	85
VANIR	ASGARD	78
VERMEER	WELLNESS	82
VETERAN	ADERTOP	196
VIGO	SPECIALS	182
VILI	ASGARD	75
VITHAR	ASGARD	77
VOLGA	TECHNO	240
VOLGA UK	TECHNO	239
WAITAI	MAXI COMFORT	27
WARREN	WATERPROOF	158
WARRIOR	JOGGING	93
WARSAW	EXTREME	53
WASHINGTON	FRONTLINE	121
WATERFALL	HIKER	34
WATFORD	CITY WORK	44
WATSU	MAXI COMFORT	27
WEAL	MAXI COMFORT	24
WELDER	SPECIALS	182
WINCHESTER	WATERPROOF	160
WINDSOR	WATERPROOF	157
WINNIPEG BLACK	OFF ROAD	139
WOLFSBURG	WORK-ONE	108
WOODSMAN	SPECIALS	178
WYOMING	WATERPROOF	157
YASHIN	RUNNING	61
YUCATAN BLACK	OFF ROAD	140
YULE	ASGARD	76
YULE	SPECIALS	183
ZADAR	WORK-ONE	105
ZAGABRIA	EXTREME	56
ZAIRE	GROUND	147
ZAMBIA	GROUND	147
ZAMORA	RUNNING	65
ZANTE	TECHNO	242
ZATOPEK	RUNNING	58
ZENITH	ACTIVE	124
ZONDA	FLAG	200
ZONE	OLD GLORIES	18

## STANDARDS

### Dir. 89/686/CEE

Directive of the Council regarding the standardization of legislation of Member States in the D.P.I. field

### EN ISO 20344:2011

Personal Protective Equipment - Test methods for footwear

### EN ISO 20345:2011

Personal Protective Equipment - Safety footwear

### EN ISO 20346:2007

Personal Protective Equipment - Protective footwear

### EN ISO 20347:2007

Personal Protective Equipment - Occupational footwear

### EN ISO 13287:2007

Specifications and test methods for determination of slip resistance

### CEI EN 61340-5-1:2001

Protection of electronic devices against electrostatic phenomena - ESDS

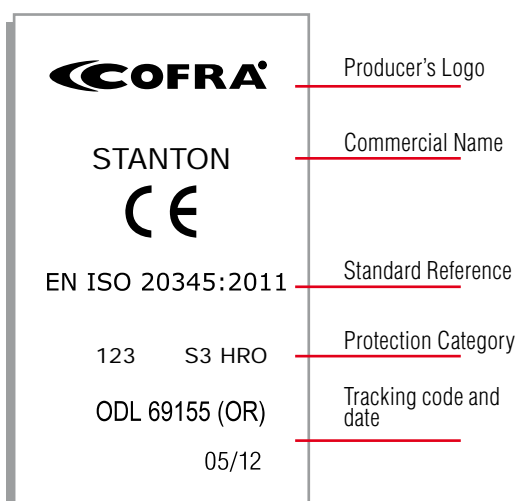
### EN ISO 17249:2007

Chainsaw cut resistant footwear

### EN ISO 15090:2012

Footwear for firemen

## MARKING



**The products certified in accordance with EN 345-1, EN 347-1 and EN ISO 20345:2004 norms are still valid and do not need a new certification**

**COFRA FOOTWEAR ARE ERGONOMIC AND WIDELY PASS THE ERGONOMIC TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH EN ISO 20344:2011 STANDARD (WALKING TEST, CLIMB AND DESCEND STAIRS, BEND ON THE KNEES), TO GUARANTEE MAXIMUM COMFORT.**



## SAFETY CATEGORIES

### EN ISO 20345:2011

Footwear with toe protection against 200 J impact

#### SB

<b>S1</b>	A + FO + E
<b>S1 P</b>	A + FO + E + P
<b>S2</b>	A + FO + E + WRU
<b>S2 P</b>	A + FO + E + WRU + P ((Smooth sole)
<b>S3</b>	A + FO + E + WRU + P
<b>S4</b>	A + FO + E + Leakproofness
<b>S5</b>	A + FO + E + P + Leakproofness

### EN ISO 20347:2007

Non safety shoes

#### 0B

<b>01</b>	A + E
<b>01 P</b>	A + E + P
<b>02</b>	A + E + WRU
<b>03</b>	A + E + WRU + P
<b>04</b>	A + E + Leakproofness
<b>05</b>	A + E + P + Leakproofness

<b>A</b>	Antistatic footwear
<b>E</b>	Energy absorption of seat region
<b>FO</b>	Resistance to fuel oil of outsole
<b>P</b>	Penetration resistance
<b>HRO</b>	Resistance to hot contact of outsole
<b>CI</b>	Cold insulation of sole complex
<b>HI</b>	Heat insulation of sole complex
<b>WR</b>	Water resistant footwear
<b>WRU</b>	Water resistant upper
<b>M</b>	Metatarsal protection
<b>CR</b>	Cut resistance of upper
<b>SRC</b>	(SRA+SRB) Slip resistant footwear



- sealed stitchings
- water resistant materials

#### WALKING TEST

1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



EN ISO 20345:2011 EN ISO 20347:2007

## CARE AND MAINTENANCE

The lifetime of these safety shoes can be extended by cleaning them after each use and by adopting the following simple habits: dry in ventilated areas, away from heat sources: remove soil or other substances by using a good brush or cloth; periodically treat the upper with suitable products (creams, polish, sprays, etc.); avoid aggressive chemicals (such as fuel, acids, solvents, etc.) which may jeopardise quality, durability and safety of the PPE.

## STORAGE AND USAGE LIFETIME

To avoid the risk of deterioration, these footwear have to be shipped and stored in their original packaging. If they are treated properly, used in the recommended work environment and stored in a dry and windy place, the shoes have a good lifetime, without early wearing of sole, upper and seams. The effective lifetime depends on the type of footwear, work environment, temperature of use, degree of dustiness and wearing.

## PERFORMANCE AND TECHNICAL FEATURES

Each Cofra shoe, thanks to the materials, design and many other factors, distinguishes itself for some characteristics in terms of performance and quality. To help you choosing among our wide range of products, we represented these features by means of a few symbols which you will find in the product sheet. You can find below a legend.



Footwear entirely made of metal free components and/or components which do not set off security alarms.



Footwear with toe protection against 100J impact, which protect the instep against the accidental fall of heavy objects.



Footwear specifically designed and produced to ensure perfect thermal comfort, even for users working in low-temperature environments.



Cut resistant footwear, particularly recommended for users working with cutting materials and/or objects, such as glass and metal.



Footwear specifically designed and produced to ensure perfect thermal comfort, even for users working in high-temperature environments, or in direct contact with heat sources.



Footwear particularly recommended for handling, transport, storage of common chemical auxiliaries such as solvents, lubricants and detergents.



Footwear produced with natural leather, resulting from the integration between the Italian tannery tradition and first-level raw materials. The Italian leather also stands out in terms of softness, colors and stamps, thanks to the experimentation of designers and tannery technicians.



Footwear equipped with a rigid support, conveniently placed between the heel and the sole, which provides support and protection to the arch of the foot, avoiding harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsions.



Footwear conceived for the use in environments characterized by high quantities of water. WR footwear are produced with materials and techniques preventing water leaking and providing great transpirability and hygrometric comfort.



Footwear endowed with a sole, which thanks to a special compound and to the pattern of the outsole, has great anti-slip resistance; especially suitable for use on slippery surfaces or for activities on grounds demanding very good adherence.



The upper design, the reduction of the surface of superimposed materials, the use of highly-breathable lining and upper materials facilitate sweat evaporation and foot transpiration, which remains dry even in high-temperature and humid environments. "BREATHABLE PLUS" footwear are particularly indicated for hot seasons.



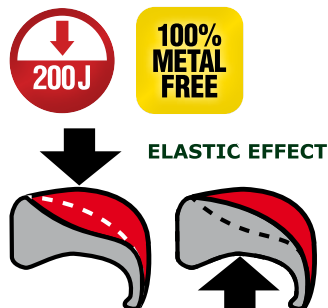
Sole compound enriched with a pleasant essence, which provides a nice scent.



## TECHNOLOGIES and MATERIALS

### THE TOE CAP AND MIDSOLE

#### TOPreturn COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200 J



- **NON MAGNETIC**
- **REDUCED THICKNESS**
- **THERMAL INSULATING**
- **RESISTANT TO 200 J** from +60°C to -40°C
- **LIGHTER**, only 50 g compared to 90 g of a steel toe cap
- **ELASTIC EFFECT** In case of crushing, the toe cap will recover its original shape making it easier to remove the foot

#### ALUMINIUM 200J ALUMINIUM TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200J



- **LIGHT** weight reduction of 40% compared to steel

#### APT PLATE Anti Perforation Textile ZERO PERFORATION EN 12568:2010



**100%** Surface protected by the puncture resistant plate used as an insole

#### ZERO PERFORATION

- **LIGHTER** than steel: only 50 g compared to 65 g of a steel plate
- **HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION** compared to steel
- **PLANTAR SURFACE PROTECTED 100%** tested according to EN 12568:2010, which is stricter than its previous version and requiring a plate resistance to 1100 N with no perforation on the upper part.

**The testing nail does not perforate the fabric plate at all!**

#### APT PLATE Anti Perforation Textile EN 12568:2010



**100%** Surface protected by the puncture resistant plate used as an insole

- **LIGHTER** than steel: only 50 g compared to 65 g of a steel plate
- **HIGHER THERMAL INSULATION** compared to steel
- **PLANTAR SURFACE PROTECTED 100%**

Tested according to the new Recommendation for use n. 10.067 dated 16/03/2007, issued by the EEC, stricter than the previous one, so safer than the old version thanks to its increased thickness which prevents nails and sharp objects from reaching the foot. The penetration resistance value is 15% higher.

Studies carried out by Satra have analysed the advantages of using footwear with non metallic puncture resistant insoles.

COMFORT FACTOR	DESIRABILITY SCORE		
	Without Plate	APT Plate	Steel Plate
Fit comfort	5,33	8,67	6,00
Heel cushioning	4,44	5,56	4,44
Forepart cushioning	0,00	5,56	-1,11
Sole flexibility	2,22	5,56	0,00
Weight	-1,11	5,56	2,22
Warmth	1,11	4,44	0,00

Satra Report JANUARY 2006

## UPPERS



**LORICA®** Washable and highly resistant: its technical features are superior to those of natural leather

- the structure of LORICA, resulting from the most advanced research on microfibres, closely reproduces the structure of animal leather, keeping intact the aesthetic and tactile features, and guarantees the efficiency of materials of the latest generation.
- Lorica is flexible, resistant to rips and abrasions, tears and scratches.
- Lorica breathability and vapour-permeability always assure maximum comfort.
- It is well resistant to chemical agents.
- Easy to clean, up to 40°C, with neutral soap and water, Lorica keeps intact its aesthetic and tactile features.

Test for resistance of Lorica to chemical substances

SUBSTANCE	TEST LENGTH	RESULT
Sulphuric acid	5'	Not resistant
Lactic acid	5'	Light damage to upper layer
Acetone	5'	Damage to upper layer
Acetic acid	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Vinyl acetate	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Ethyl alcohol	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Acrylonitrile	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Sodium hydroxide	2 h	Light damage to upper layer
Sodium hypochlorite	2 h	Resistant
Methanol	2 h	Resistant
Hexane	2 h	Resistant
Fluoric acid	10'	Resistant
Sodium percarbonate	30'	Resistant



Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	<b>2,0</b>
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<b>21,0</b>
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	<b>0,0</b>
Water Absorption < 30 %	<b>1,67 %</b>

## LEATHER SANYDERM

The Sanyderm leather is treated with Sanitized® to prevent from fungi and bacteria, by disrupting their metabolic process, thus avoiding bad odours, and to guarantee hygiene and longer life.

**MICROTECH** Minifi ber PU layered, well resistant to chemical agents, breathable and waterproof; it maintains its features through time. Suitable for food and agricultural industry.

Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	<b>1,5</b>
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<b>20</b>
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	<b>0,15</b>
Water Absorption < 30 %	<b>15 %</b>

## air@freedom FABRIC

Nylon and Mesh upper fabric highly resistant to abrasion **EXCLUSIVE TO COFRA WORLDWIDE**

**HIGH BREATHABILITY**  
**HIGH RESISTANCE TO ABRASION**  
**HIGH RESISTANCE TO TEAR**



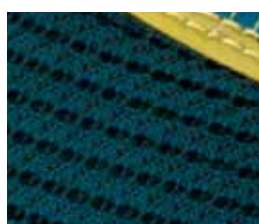
Test for abrasion resistance - MARTINDALE



Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	<b>120,6</b>
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<b>967,8</b>
tensile strength >60 N	<b>118,7</b>
Resistance to abrasion	<b>&gt;300.000 cycles</b>

## breatEX

Highly breathable upper fabric, resistant to abrasion and tear.



Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	<b>99,2</b>
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<b>794</b>
tensile strength >60 N	<b>96,9</b>
Resistance to abrasion	<b>&gt;100.000 cycles</b>



**CORDURA®** Highly performing fabric, it provides durability and excellent resistance to tears and punctures. Its durability is 2-7 times higher than nylon, polyester and cotton. Light, easy to maintain and quick to dry.

**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B600** Thinsulate (B600 g) lining, suggested for very cold environments or activities with low body heat generation.

Resistant to **-30°C** for 60 minutes time

The thermal comfort is kept when wearing the shoe

**CI** - minimum requirements UNI EN 20344:2011 -17°C for 30 minutes time



**CUT PROTECT** High tenacity protective material, it releases fibres which promptly arrest the pronged chain of the saw. High performance with less weight and volume, therefore better ergonomics, higher foot sensitivity, lower fatigue, higher comfort and lower risk of accident.



## LININGS



Highly insulating barrier made of aluminised felt. The thin felt fibres hold the air, superb insulator. The micropore aluminium layer rejects the infrared rays of the body warmth towards the source of warmth, the foot, thus keeping it warm whilst allowing breathability. The silver microparticles are antibacterial.



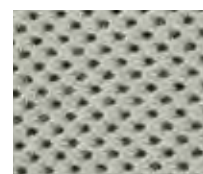
100% polyamide lining, breathable and highly abrasion resistant. It keeps your foot dry and comfortable.



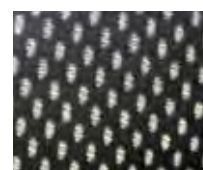
Breathable, abrasion resistant lining made of elastomeric fibre. It maintains shape and ensures comfort and an easy walk.



100% polyamide lining, for high breathability and abrasion resistance. Antibacterial fibres act against bad odour. Moisture is easily released.

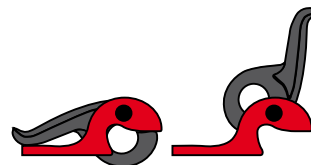


100% polyamide lining, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion thanks to its structure.



## QUICK RELEASE SYSTEMS

**CLIPDUCK®** **CLIP DUCK** Quick release system developed for dangerous situations when a fast unlacing of the shoe is necessary. With its innovative design this device easily enables a one-hand release.



**SCATTO** Quick release system **SCATTO**. A simple pressure of the lateral pushbuttons allows a quick unlacing of the shoe in rugged conditions.



## PU SPECIAL COMPOUNDS



**FORMULA SOFT** Thanks to an advanced mixture, studied and tested in our laboratories, the PU compound "FormulaSoft" of our midsole is **less hard and more elastic than any sole in the market**. It guarantees great support thanks to the uniform distribution of the air blisters. The perfect weight/volume ratio provides comfort, lightness and technical performance complying with the chemical-physical-mechanical requirements demanded by the standards.

**The softness** of the sole can be experienced in case of strong impacts with the ground, during which the sole gets progressively harder, thus avoiding impact shock on the spinal column.



**COLD DEFENDER PU** is a special PU compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary PU for:

- **MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES:** particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to -25°C;

- **THERMAL INSULATION:** together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the -17°C required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011



**HEAT DEFENDER PU** is a compound devised to prevent heat from passing through the sole into the shoe: it resists to **180°C for 30 minutes** without its chemical-physical features being altered.



# OLD GLORIES

**New**



PROVIDED WITH ANOTHER  
PAIR OF LACES OF A  
DIFFERENT COLOUR.

## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE

It allows the natural foot movements,  
reducing fatigue, good anti-slip resistance,  
superb shock impact absorption, outsole  
with self-cleaning grooves.



## PERFECT STEP SOLE

Cofra engineering research has  
resulted into a new generation of  
soles which guarantee maximum  
comfort.

Wider sole

It adapts to foot morphology

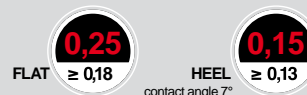
Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

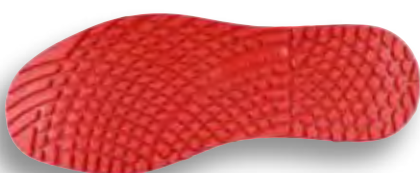


**SRB** steel + glycerol



**SRC**

SRA  
+  
SRB



**11**

Mondopoint

**ALUMINIUM  
200J**

ALUMINIUM TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



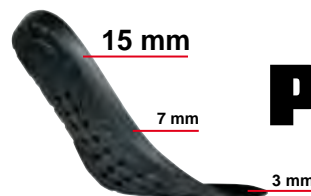
**APT  
PLATE**

Anti Perforation Textile  
**ZERO PERFORATION**

EN 12568:2010



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



**PU15**  
insole

Anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial footbed, made of highly  
shock absorbing scented PU. The 15 mm thickness in the  
heel area enhances the shock absorption and dissipates  
energy, by uniformly distributing the weight throughout  
the foot area. The antibacterial upper layer prevents from  
nasty odours, absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.

**SCENTED FOOTBED**

### ASSIST S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### FLEX S3 SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### FIELD S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### DUNK S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Leather and Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## THROW S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## BLOCK S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PLAYER S3 CI SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck and leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PLAYMAKER S3 CI SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## DRAFT S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck and CORDURA®

**LINING:** Leather and Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## FORWARD S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck and CORDURA®

**LINING:** Leather and Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ROSTER S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## CONFERENCE S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** Leather and breathable textile, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## TECHNICAL S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## STEAL S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** Leather and Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## COACH S3 SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PRESSING S3 SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TURNOVER S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Breathable MICROTECH

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## POST S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ZONE S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## LEAGUE S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** Leather and Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## FREE S1 P SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Canvas cotton

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## BALL S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Canvas cotton

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TRIPLE S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Canvas cotton

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## REBOUND S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Canvas cotton

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## JUMP S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Canvas cotton

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PICK S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Canvas cotton

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## HOOK S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Canvas cotton

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ROOKIE S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Canvas cotton

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## **OVERTIME S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SCORE S1 P SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** Unlined  
**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **DIVISION S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** Unlined  
**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **PIVOT S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** Unlined  
**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TRAP S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** Unlined

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## REFEREE S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather and BREATEX textile

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## JAM S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## FADE S1 P ESD SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched MICROTECH and BREATEX textile

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



# MAXI COMFORT



The sole design allows foot's movements, providing maximum support and shock absorption.

## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE

The higher sole, made of a special **FORMULA SOFT** compound, extremely light, provides greater support and softness. The wide support area dissipates the impact shock. Thermo-insulating, anti-torsion, antivibration.

Thanks to an advanced mixture, studied and tested in our laboratories, the PU compound **FORMULA SOFT** of our midsole is **less hard and more elastic than any sole in the market**. It guarantees great support thanks to the uniform distribution of the air blisters. The perfect weight/volume ratio provides comfort, lightness and technical performance complying with the chemical-physical-mechanical requirements demanded by the standards.

**The softness** of the sole can be experienced in case of strong impacts with the ground, during which the sole gets progressively harder, thus avoiding impact shock on the spinal column.



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient



SRA  
+  
SRB

SRA ceramic + detergent solution			
FLAT	0,43 ≥ 0,32	HEEL	0,35 ≥ 0,28
contact angle 7°			
SRB steel + glycerol			
FLAT	0,21 ≥ 0,18	HEEL	0,13 ≥ 0,13
contact angle 7°			

## ANTI-VIBRATION

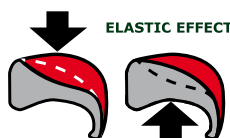
Recommended for work environments in the presence of vibrations

## THERMAL INSULATION

The higher sole protects the foot from low temperatures.



**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



ELASTIC EFFECT

**APT PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile  
ZERO PERFORATION



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



Anatomic footbed made of scented, antibacterial, soft and comfortable PU; the wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the impact shock.

**SCENTED FOOTBED**

EN 12568:2010



### WEAL S3 CI SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### PUSHING S3 CI SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### AMORTIZE S3 CI SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and CORDURA®  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### SHODEN S3 CI SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## LOMI S3 CI SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact

**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ESALEN S3 CI SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact

**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ARGANIA S3 CI SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact

**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### LISSOME S3 CI SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### BOLSTER S3 CI SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### THAI S1 P SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Breathable MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### SHIATSU S1 P SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Highly breathable textile and MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

### WAITAI S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

leather  
protection

### WATSU S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

leather  
protection

### LYMPH S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BREATHABLE  
PLUS

100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## BAKASA S1 P SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact

**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

velcro closure

leather  
protection

Thinsulate™  
INSULATION  
**B600**



COLD  
PROTECTION

## ARDHA S3 WR CI SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** 100% polyester textile with WIN THERM® aluminised felt, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antiabrasion, antibacterial. THINSULATE® B600 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact

**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



New

100%  
METAL  
FREE

WR

- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
WALKING TEST:  
1000 steps in water (3 cm  
deep) for about 20 minutes

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## DHANU S3 WR CI SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact

**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



WR

PERFUMED  
SOLE

COLD  
PROTECTION

ITALIAN  
LEATHER



# HIKER

**New**



## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE



Greater stability thanks to the wider outsole pattern.



### PERFECT STEP SOLE

Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.



**Wider sole**



**It adapts to foot morphology**

Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**FLAT**  $\geq 0,32$

**HEEL**  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**FLAT**  $\geq 0,18$

**HEEL**  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

**SRC**

**SRA + SRB**

**11**

Mondopoint

**STEEL TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J**



preventing harmful bendings.

### SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS

- Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus

**APT  
PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile  
**ZERO PERFORATION**

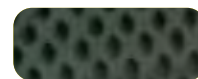
EN 12568:2010



**100%**  
Surface protected by the puncture resistant plate used as an insole



**air**



Antistatic footbed fully holed, soft and anatomic, covered textile, it guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area.

10 mm | 6 mm | 4 mm



## CRAMPON S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TRAIL S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## RIFT S3 SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PATH S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## GUIDE S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



New

## CRAG S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



New

## SNOUT S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



New

## PINNACLE S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



New



## SCREE S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## LEVEL S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TORCH S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## COVER S3 M SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PRETEX S3 SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## CUTTER S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## FLOOD S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## HORN S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## KNIFE S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## FOOTHOLD S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent breathable MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## WATERFALL S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## CREVASSE S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## MAP S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## CURTAIN S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## PASS S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## SCRAMBLE S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **CLEFT S1 P SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** BreaTEX, 3D texture, highly breathable and MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **GULLY S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** BreaTEX, 3D texture, highly breathable and MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **HANDLE S1 P SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SPATE S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ALTIMETER S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TENT S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## LANDSLIDE S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## CAMP S3 UK CI SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**COLD PROTECTION**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

ecological fur

**New**

PU protection

## ROCKER S3 UK CI SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**COLD PROTECTION**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

ecological fur

**New**

PU protection

## CAMBER S3 UK CI SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant.

THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate®**  
INSULATION  
**B200**

**COLD PROTECTION**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**New**

PU protection

**COFRA**tex  
WATERPROOF

**WATERPROOF MEMBRANE**

**MADE IN ITALY**

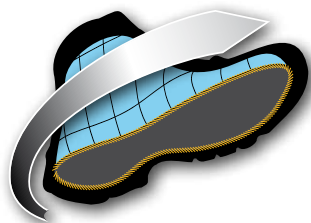
The COFRA-TEX membrane guarantees waterproofness and superb breathability. Water does not penetrate into the footwear but the vapour molecules evaporate through the membrane keeping the foot dry.

**“PROOF LINING” SYSTEM**

Water-repellent membrane stitched directly to the footbed, like a lining. The sealing between the PU of the sole and the stitchings of the footbed guarantees waterproofness, thus preventing water leaking.

EN ISO 20344:2011-EN ISO 20811:1993

Water vapor permeability > 2,0 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	10,8
Water penetration resistance (mbar)	>1500



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

WR  
Waterproof

PERFUMED  
SOLE

leather  
protection

**HARNESS S3 WR SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Suede leather and BreaTEX, 3D texture, highly breathable

**LINING:** COFRA-TEX Waterproof membrane with Proof lining system

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

WR  
Waterproof

PERFUMED  
SOLE

**PACK S3 WR SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA®

**LINING:** COFRA-TEX Waterproof membrane with Proof lining system

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



WR  
Waterproof

PERFUMED  
SOLE

**SUMMIT S3 WR SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck and CORDURA®

**LINING:** COFRA-TEX Waterproof membrane with Proof lining system

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PU protection

# CITY WORK



Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.

Wider sole

It adapts to foot morphology

## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE

- 1 Thicker heel area to enhance stability
- 2 Shock absorption system
- 3 Plantar arch support to guarantee maximum steadiness
- 4 Defined cleats for a better grip
- 5 Asymmetrical cleats for a better slip resistance
- 6 Channel tread pattern to release debris



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

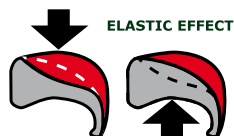


SRA + SRB

SRA ceramic + detergent solution			
FLAT	0,49	HEEL	0,45
	$\geq 0,32$		$\geq 0,28$
contact angle 7°			
SRB steel + glycerol			
FLAT	0,22	HEEL	0,16
	$\geq 0,18$		$\geq 0,13$
contact angle 7°			



**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



**APT**  
PLATE  
Anti Perforation Textile

EN 12568:2010



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole

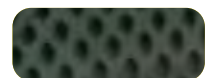


preventing harmful bendings.

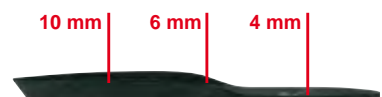
## SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS

- Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus

**air**



Antistatic footbed fully holed, soft and anatomic, covered textile, it guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area.





## **BELGRADE S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **LUGANO S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **TRIESTE S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



PERFUMED  
SOLE

## GJOVIK S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## DRAMMEN S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ABERDEEN S3 SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TO BE PRODUCED UPON REQUEST

## ROSTOCK S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather protection

## BRNO S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## CEFALU' S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## KOLN S3 SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## RUHR S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## ISTANBUL S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

leather  
protection

## GALLES S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

leather  
protection

## WATFORD S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## BRISTOL S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## SANTIAGO S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## MINSK S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

PERFUMED  
SOLE



zip fastener

## BREST S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

PERFUMED  
SOLE



zip fastener

## MAINZ S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## AUGSBURG S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MARBELLA S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather  
protection

## RIYAD S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather  
protection



## APULIA S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TRINACRIA S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## IL CAIRO S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TRIPOLI S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



quick release  
system

**CLIPDUCK®**



## MONZA S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



WATER REPELLENT

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## LEMANS S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



WATER REPELLENT

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## KASSEL S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## LUBECK S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE







## NIZZA S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** BREATEX textile and breathable MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it

absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



BREATHABLE  
**PLUS**

100%  
**METAL  
FREE**

PERFUMED  
**SOLE**

leather  
protection

## SALVADOR S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it

absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
**LEATHER**

BREATHABLE  
**PLUS**

100%  
**METAL  
FREE**

PERFUMED  
**SOLE**



## CUBA S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

BREATHABLE  
PLUS

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## PERUGIA S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE



WATER REPELLENT

## PORTO S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## NICARAGUA S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## PANAMA S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

## BERGEN S1 P SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Punched printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

## ABU DHABI S3 CI SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant.  
**THINSULATE® B200** cold insulation  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



# EXTREME



**WIDE FIT**

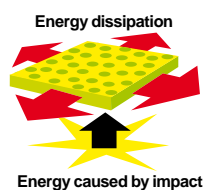


## PU/TPU SOLE THREE DIFFERENT TPU COMPOUNDS

- 1 MIDDLE COMPOUND which guarantees longer resistance
- 2 SOFT COMPOUND for a greater comfort in the three metatarsal support points
- 3 HARD COMPOUND in the area of the arch of the foot to avoid distortions

## SHOCK dissipator®

- 4 The very soft gel pad in the heel absorbs energy dissipating it avoiding impact shock to the spine.



**OUTER SOLE** resistant to low temperatures up to -30°C

Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

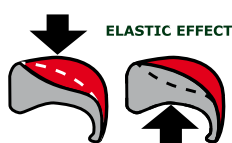


SRA + SRB

SRA ceramic + detergent solution			
FLAT	0,49 ≥ 0,32	HEEL	0,45 ≥ 0,28
contact angle 7°			
SRB steel + glycerol			
FLAT	0,22 ≥ 0,18	HEEL	0,16 ≥ 0,13
contact angle 7°			

**11** Mondopoint  
**12** Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**  
**COMPOSITE TOE CAP**  
**RESISTANT TO 200J**



**APT**  
**PLATE**  
**Anti Perforation Textile**

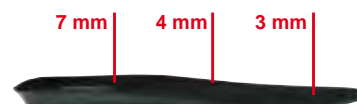


**100%**  
Surface protected by the puncture resistant plate used as an insole



**SOFTBed**

Anatomic footbed made of soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.



EN 12568:2010



## WARSAW S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## MOSCOW S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## STOCKHOLM S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## BERLIN S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## LOS ANGELES S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



## SAN DIEGO S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



## BERNA S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



## CARDIFF S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint





## DEXTER S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



## MELBOURNE S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



## SIDNEY S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



## LUBIANA S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint





## ZAGABRIA S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

leather  
protection

## MALTA S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## SARAJEVO S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

leather  
protection

## COPENHAGEN S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

velcro closure

# RUNNING



**WEIGHT  
LOWER THAN**

**500 g**



**SOLE** The sole, ultralight as a result of its special compound, is thin shaped, comfortable and absorbs impact shock avoiding stress to the spinal column during walking. The outsole design follows the foot's flexing movement. **Excellent slip resistance** thanks to the design of outsole and to the closely located cleats, which guarantee grip both longways and horizontally.

## PU/TPU SOLE

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**FLAT**  $\geq 0,32$  **HEEL**  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**FLAT**  $\geq 0,18$  **HEEL**  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

**SRC**

**SRA  
+  
SRB**

## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**FLAT**  $\geq 0,32$  **HEEL**  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**FLAT**  $\geq 0,18$  **HEEL**  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

**PERFECT STEP SOLE**

Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.



**Wider sole**



**It adapts to foot morphology**

**11**

**Mondopoint**

**ALUMINIUM  
200J**

**ALUMINIUM TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J**



**APT  
PLATE**

**Anti Perforation Textile**

EN 12568:2010



**100%**  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



**COFRA  
Soft**

Cofra Soft, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.

**SCENTED FOOTBED**

**10 mm | 6 mm | 2,5 mm**



## ZATOPEK S3 SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PUSKAS S3 SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## GAMPER S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## BOHR S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



quick release  
system

**CLIPDUCK®**





## NUVOLARI S3 SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## COMBI S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched leather

**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

BREATHABLE  
PLUS

## BRADDOCK S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE

## COPPI S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## EAGAN S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## PUERTA S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## MAIOCCO S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## YASHIN S3 SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## PIOLA S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## LAFORTUNE S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## MEAZZA S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Breathable MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE



## FOGH S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Breathable MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE

## PLUMB S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Breathable MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE

## GAUDINI S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and BREATHE textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## SCHIAVIO S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **NADI S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and BREATHE textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **MARCIANO S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and BREATHE textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **PETRI S1 P SRC (3-12) 36-47**

**UPPER:** BREATHE textile and MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **CARNERA S1 P SRC (3-12) 36-47**

**UPPER:** BREATHE textile and MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE



## FLAMENG S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** BREATEX textile and MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## OWENS S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## BIKILA S1 P SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## SIVORI S1 P SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather and BREATEX textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## GUERIN S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ZAMORA S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## NURMI S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

## DAVENPORT S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

# LEISURE



**11**  
Mondopoint

## KOBLET 02 SRC FO

(4-12) 37-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

NON SAFETY



100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## TOWNS 01 SRC FO

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Breathable MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

NON SAFETY



100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## SLAVIN 01 SRC FO (4-12) 37-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**



## BARTALI 01 SRC FO (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** BREATEX textile and breathable MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**



## ARTIDE (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full FELTEC, antistatic, anatomic, made of felt; the smocking fabric top layer absorbs perspiration  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**





# TENNIS



## SOLE

The sole, ultralight as a result of its special compound, is thin shaped, comfortable and absorbs impact shock avoiding stress to the spinal column during walking. The outsole design follows the foot's flexing movement.



### Excellent slip resistance

#### PU/TPU SOLE

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution



**SRB** steel + glycerol



#### Dual density PU SOLE

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution



**SRB** steel + glycerol



Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.



Wider sole



It adapts to foot morphology

11

Mondopoint

**ALUMINIUM 200J**

ALUMINIUM TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



**APT PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile

EN 12568:2010



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



preventing harmful bendings.

### SUPPORT MADE OF

**FIBREGLASS** - Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus



Cofra Soft, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.

### SCENTED FOOTBED

10 mm | 6 mm | 2,5 mm



## POACH S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## BREAK S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather  
protection

## BACK HAND S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather  
protection

## LOB S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Punched grain leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## SET BALL S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## LIFT S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## STRING S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched MICROTECH and BREATHEX textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## COURT S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and BREATHE textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather  
protection

## TOP SPIN S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## DEUCE S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## GRAND SLAM S1 P SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Leather and BREATHE textile

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather  
protection

## **BAND S1 P SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SMASH S1 P SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **MATCH POINT S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## GAME S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent suede leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



WATER REPELLENT



velcro closure

## NET S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

leather protection

## ACE S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

leather protection



# ASGARD



FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRONIC,  
MICROELECTRONIC AND EXPLOSIVE  
INDUSTRIES

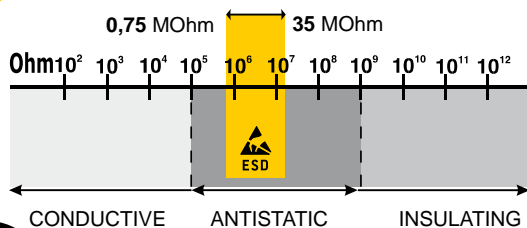


## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE

The outsole pattern has been devised to grant superb grip. Cleats are designed to give maximum stability and reduce sprain risks. Its special compound has been improved to offer good impact shock absorption as well as the right posture.



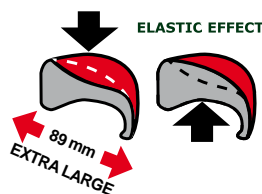
**ESD** CEI EN 61340-5-1  
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 E 35 MOhm



11

Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



**APT  
PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile  
**ZERO PERFORATION**

EN 12568:2010



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



### 1 10% WIDER SOLE

Sole 10% wider than traditional shapes, biomechanical frame which follows foot's shape.

### 2 COUNTER

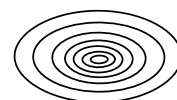
The anatomical thermoplastic counter grants more steadiness when moving sideways and the right posture during walk.

### 3 PLANTAR ARCH SUPPORT

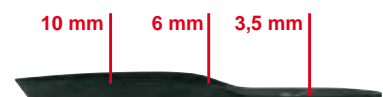
The plantar arch support made of polycarbonate protects this part of the foot from harmful flexions and torsions.



**COFRA®**  
TOP COMFORT



Soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry.





## MITH S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## VILI S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TROLL S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## **HODUR S3 ESD SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**



**PERFUMED  
SOLE**



**ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT**



## **YULE S3 ESD SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**



**PERFUMED  
SOLE**



**ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT**



## **MEGREZ S1 P ESD SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and BREATHEX textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**



**BREATHABLE  
PLUS**



**PERFUMED  
SOLE**



**ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT**







## AEGIR S1 P ESD SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** BREATEX textile and leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**



## BIFROST S1 P ESD SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**



## VITHAR S1 P ESD SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**





## HYMIR S3 ESD SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

**ANTI TORSION SUPPORT**



leather protection

## SIGURTH S3 ESD SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

**ANTI TORSION SUPPORT**



leather protection

## VANIR S1 P ESD SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and BREATHEX textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

**BREATHABLE PLUS**

**ANTI TORSION SUPPORT**



leather protection



## GUTTORM S1 P ESD SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

**BREATHABLE PLUS**

**ANTI TORSION SUPPORT**



## SLEIPNER S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

**ANTI TORSION SUPPORT**



## NJORD S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

**ANTI TORSION SUPPORT**





# WELLNESS



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFECT STEP SOLE**

Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.

↔  
**Wider sole**

It adapts to foot morphology

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## PU/TPU SOLE

The sole, with a wide tread area, has been devised with a design enhancing the slip resistance performance, thus assuring high stability. Comfort and shock absorbing features are guaranteed by the PU midsole; the outer sole is made of TPU (Thermoplastic Polyurethane with high physical and mechanical properties) and is highly abrasion resistant.

Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRC**

SRA  
+  
SRB

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,56**

FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,52**

HEEL  $\geq 0,28$

contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,25**

FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,19**

HEEL  $\geq 0,13$

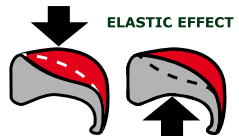
contact angle 7°

**11**

Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J

**200J**



**APT  
PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile



**1100 N**

**100%**  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



preventing harmful bendings.

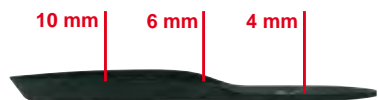
## SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS

Support made of fiberglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus

**air**



Antistatic footbed fully holed, soft and anatomic, covered textile, it guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area.



EN 12568:2010



## **CARAVAGGIO S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU protection

## **MODIGLIANI S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU protection



## **TIZIANO S3 SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## **DE CHIRICO S3 SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## **VERMEER S3 SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

TPU protection

## **GOYA S3 SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

TPU protection



## **MATISSE S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **MAGRITTE S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **MONET S3 SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **GIOTTO S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## DALI' S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## RAFFAELLO S1 P SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MIRO' S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Leather and high tenacity, extremely breathable nylon AIR FREEDOM FABRIC

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MORANDI S1 P SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MUNCH S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## VAN GOGH S1 P SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Punched leather

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MONDRIAN S1 P SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





# OUTDOOR



## PU/TPU SOLE weight reduction 20%

**WIDE FIT**

Outsole made of ultralight compound.

Comfort and shock absorbing features are guaranteed by its PU midsole; the outer sole is made of TPU (Thermoplastic Polyurethane with high physical and mechanical properties) and is highly abrasion resistant. Maximum grip is ensured by its high slip resistance.

Resistance to abrasion  
LOSS OF VOLUME  
**< 150 mm<sup>3</sup>**

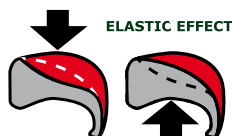
**~ 40 mm<sup>3</sup>**



**11**  
Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



### SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS

- Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.

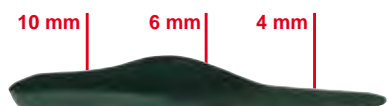
### METATARSAL SUPPORT

Footbed made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation.

**APT**  
PLATE  
Anti Perforation Textile  
EN 12568:2010



100%  
Surface protected by the puncture resistant plate used as an insole



**RAP S2 SRC**  
**RAP S3 SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**  
**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate (S3)  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



**PERFUMED SOLE**

**FUNK S3 SRC**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



**PERFUMED SOLE**

**REGGAE S3 SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**PERFUMED SOLE**

**100% METAL FREE**

leather protection

**SAMBA S1 P SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** High tenacity, extremely breathable nylon AIR FREEDOM Fabric and MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**PERFUMED SOLE**

leather protection



## POP S3 SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE



100%  
METAL  
FREE

leather  
protection

## ROCK S3 SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE



100%  
METAL  
FREE

leather  
protection

## BLUES S3 SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent greased suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

## SOUL S3 SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent greased suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE



ITALIAN  
LEATHER



## JAZZ S3 SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent greased suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

leather  
protection

100%  
METAL  
FREE

## METAL S3 SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent greased suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

leather  
protection

100%  
METAL  
FREE

## FOLK S1 P SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

100%  
METAL  
FREE

## DANCE S1 P SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

100%  
METAL  
FREE

## HOUSE S3 SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent greased suede leather  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## SWING S3 SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent greased Pull-up leather  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



## BEAT S1 P SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Punched leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



## TANGO S1 P SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



# JOGGING



## SHOCK - ABSORBER

Transparent TPU heel insert to absorb impact shock and reduce stress to the spinal column.  
Hard TPU compound insert under the arch of the foot for a better support.

## PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

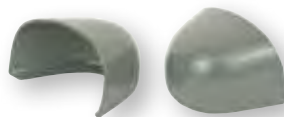
Outer sole: Two-coloured, made of Nitrile rubber. The design has been studied to give greater flexibility and comfort in wear with greater slip resistance.  
Inner sole: Ultra light polyurethane to reduce the weight of the shoe.



11

Mondopoint

**STEEL TOE CAP**  
**RESISTANT TO 200J**



**APT**  
**PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



**JOGGING**



EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot.



EN 12568:2010





### DRAGON S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### PHANTOM S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### DEVIL S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **GHOST BLACK S3 (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **GHOST GREY S3 (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **RED EYE S3 (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **WARRIOR S3 (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## BRONX S3

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PREDATOR S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent Microfibre

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## GLADIATOR S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent Microfibre

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## DOGVILLE S1 P

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





### **MISSION S1 P (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **BLADE S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **ALIEN S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Microfibre and breathable textile  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **MATRIX S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Microfibre and breathable textile  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SAMURAI S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Microfibre and breathable textile  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **TWISTER S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SEVEN S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SPEED S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **TERMINATOR S3 (6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck and LYCRA®  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SHADOW S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Microfibre and LYCRA®  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **BIG AIR S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **BIG FRESH S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Grain leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





# ADVENTURE

**11**  
Mondopoint

## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE



**STEEL TOE CAP**  
**RESISTANT TO 200J**



**APT**  
**PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile

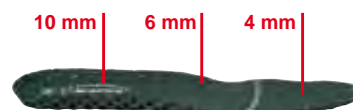
EN 12568:2010



**100%**  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot.



## SOCCER S3

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## SNOOKER S3

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **HOCKEY S2 HOCKEY S3**

**(3-13) 36-48  
(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate (S3)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **HANDBALL S3**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SQUASH S3**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **FITNESS S3**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **MARATHON S1 P (6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **ROWING S1 P (6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **FOOTBALL S1 (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **FOOTBALL S1 P (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## HIKING S1 P

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Suede leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## CYCLING S1 CYCLING S1 P

(5-13) 38-48  
(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate (S1 P)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## CURLING S1 CURLING S1 P

(3-13) 36-48  
(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate (S1 P)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



# CHALLENGE

**11**  
Mondopoint



**SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS** - Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and

protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.

**STEEL TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J**



**APT  
PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile

EN 12568:2010



**100%**  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



## CANON S3

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## HUDSON S3

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MIAMI S1 P

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

leather  
protection



# WORK-ONE



## SOLE

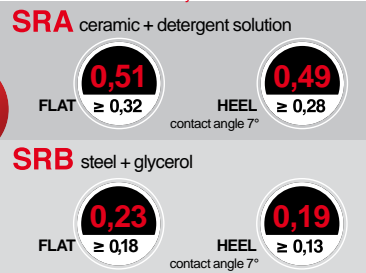
Sole designed for a better performance. The squared cleats grant a higher gripping. The grooves on the bending point of the sole allow a better flexibility and make it self-cleaning. The prominent sided parts of the sole protect the upper against wear and abrasion.



### Excellent slip resistance

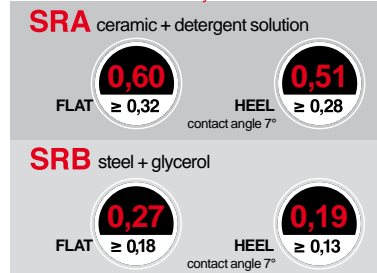
#### PU/TPU SOLE

dynamic friction coefficient



#### Dual density PU SOLE

dynamic friction coefficient



### PERFECT STEP SOLE

Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.



Wider sole

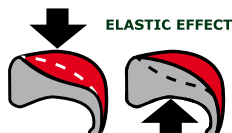


It adapts to foot morphology

11

Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



**APT**  
Anti Perforation Textile  
EN 12568:2010



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



preventing harmful bendings.

### SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS

Support made of fiberglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus

air



Antistatic footbed fully holed, soft and anatomic, covered textile, it guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area.

10 mm | 6 mm | 4 mm





## LAUSANNE S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



100%  
METAL  
FREE

## LIVORNO S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



100%  
METAL  
FREE

## BRUGES S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## MARNE S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## DUBROVNIK S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## MOSTAR S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## ZADAR S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## KAUNAS S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012





## BLEND S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## BRUNT S3 M SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## MARIBOR S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## SKOPJE S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012





## BRATISLAV S3 CI SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



**COFRA**tex  
WATERPROOF



### WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

**MADE IN ITALY**

The COFRA-TEX membrane guarantees waterproofness and superb breathability. Water does not penetrate into the footwear but the vapour molecules evaporate through the membrane keeping the foot dry.

### SOCK-SHAPED MEMBRANE

#### TOTAL WATERPROOFNESS ENSURED

Sock lining totally wrapping the foot. The membrane, directly stitched in the internal superior part of the upper, makes the footwear totally waterproof, preventing water leaking both sideways and from the plantar area.

EN ISO 20344:2011-EN ISO 20811:1993

Water vapor permeability > 2,0 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> *h	10,8
Water penetration resistance (mbar)	>1500

**COFRA**tex  
WATERPROOF

**WR**  
WATER RESISTANT

## SWANSEA S3 WR SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** COFRA-TEX Waterproof membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## STUTTGART S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## BONN S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## WOLFSBURG S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TAMPERE S3 CI SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant.  
**THINSULATE® B200** cold insulation  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



## COVENTRY S3 SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## IPSWICH S3 SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## LUTON S3 CI SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed FLOTTER leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**





## **GRENOBLE S3 SRC (3-12) 36-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **MONTPELLIER S3 SRC (3-12) 36-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **CARIDDI S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## **SCILLA S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

# WORKMATE



## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE

Dual density PU sole with toe cap and heel protection resistant to abrasion, for a longer duration of the shoe. The heel area absorbs impact energy and reduces stress during walk.

The prominent toe cap and heel areas protect the upper from wearing and abrasion.



### Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

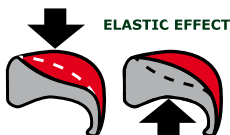


SRA ceramic + detergent solution			
FLAT	0,42 ≥ 0,32	HEEL	0,45 ≥ 0,28
contact angle 7°			
SRB steel + glycerol			
FLAT	0,19 ≥ 0,18	HEEL	0,18 ≥ 0,13
contact angle 7°			

11

Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



ELASTIC EFFECT

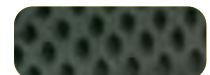
**APT PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile



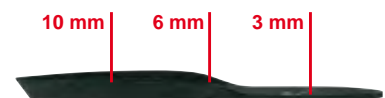
100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



**air**



Antistatic footbed fully holed, soft and anatomic, covered textile, it guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area.



EN 12568:2010

### **CASPIAN S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **ATLANTIC S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **CELTIC S3 SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **TIRRENIAN S3 SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## **BLACK SEA S3 SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **BISMARCK S3 SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

## **BAFFIN S3 SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

## **ADRIATIC S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

## **IONIAN S1 P SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

## **SUEZ S1 P SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

## **EGEO S1 P SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

## **RED SEA S1 P SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

## BENGALA S1 P SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

## PERSIAN S1 P SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Punched printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

## BARENTS S3 CI SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ecological fur

**COLD  
PROTECTION**

## RODANO S3 SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





# FRONTLINE



11

Mondopoint

## BOLTON S3 SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## HULL S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## SMALL S3

(4-12) 37-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full FELTEC, antistatic, anatomic, made of felt; the smocking fabric top layer absorbs perspiration  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## LEADER S3

(4-12) 37-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full FELTEC, antistatic, anatomic, made of felt; the smocking fabric top layer absorbs perspiration  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PORTREE S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ERIE S3

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## EDINBURGH S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## DIONISO S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** ECODRY breathable, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## PARIDE S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** ECODRY breathable, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## SIOUX S3

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## SIoux S3 CI

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation  
**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**

**COLD PROTECTION**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## TEX S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## LAND S2 LAND S3

(3-12) 36-47  
(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate (S3)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## KAIBAB S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## PARIDE S3 HRO

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** ECODRY breathable, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



quick release  
system  
**CLIPDUCK®**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## ATLANTA S3 HRO

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## OAKLAND S3 HRO

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

## ARIZONA S3

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full FELTEC, antistatic, anatomic, made of felt; the smocking fabric top layer absorbs perspiration  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## KENTUCKY S3 (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full FELTEC, antistatic, anatomic, made of felt; the smocking fabric top layer absorbs perspiration  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MISSOURI S3 (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full FELTEC, antistatic, anatomic, made of felt; the smocking fabric top layer absorbs perspiration  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## SEATTLE S3 (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full FELTEC, antistatic, anatomic, made of felt; the smocking fabric top layer absorbs perspiration  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## WASHINGTON S3 CI (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant.  
**THINSULATE® B200** cold insulation  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**

**COLD  
PROTECTION**



# ACTIVE



**11**  
Mondopoint

## ANTARES S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather  
protection

## TITANO S3

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather  
protection

## PLUTONE S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## SATURNO S1 P

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MERCURIO S1 P

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## EQUINOX S3

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## SOHO S3

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ZENITH S1 P

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

## AZIMUTH S1 P

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



quick release  
system SCATTO

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

## COSMOS S1 P

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER



## SAMOS S3 CI

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ecological fur



## LAREDO S3 CI

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Internal side zip



ecological fur



## TECHNO-RIGGER S3 CI

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant.

**THINSULATE® B200** cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate®**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



# BELOW ZERO



## FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES



Footwear specifically designed and produced to ensure perfect thermal comfort, even for users working in low-temperature environments.

**12**  
Mondopoint

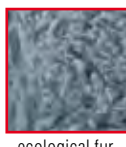
### LEATHER RESISTANT TO LOW TEMPERATURES

The leather used for these footwear is subjected to a treatment which makes them flexible and resistant to low temperatures even in the flexing areas to prevent cracks and stiffening.



### INSULATING LININGS

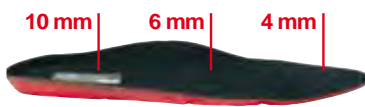
**Thinsulate**  
INSULATION  
**B600**  
**B200**



ecological fur



**COLD**  
barrier



Anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation.

### SCENTED FOOTBED

### SOLE: COLD DEFENDER PU/NITRILE RUBBER resistant to low temperatures

The rubber outsole design has been devised to improve the slip resistance and enhance the comfort even on frozen and rambling surfaces. The alternation of two lines of cleats in the plantar area, the grain of the side cleats, the toothed effect in the front part in the toecap area improve the grip on slippery surfaces, too. The foothold without any cleats in one of the metatarsal areas acts as a fulcrum for the foot rotation. The softer rubber insert in the heel area absorbs the impact energy and avoids shocks to the spinal column.



COLD DEFENDER PU is a special PU compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary PU for:

- MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES: particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to  $-25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ;
- THERMAL INSULATION: together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful

tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the  $-17^{\circ}\text{C}$  required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,45**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,32$  HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle  $7^{\circ}$

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,20**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,18$  HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle  $7^{\circ}$

**SRC**

SRA  
+  
SRB



### SUPPORT OF THE PLANTAR ARCH MADE OF POLYCARBONATE

Support made of polycarbonate conveniently placed between heel and sole, which sustains and protects the plantar arch, preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsions.



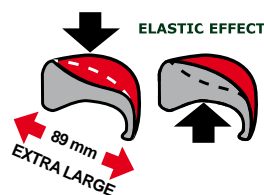
**ANTI**  
**TORSION**  
**SUPPORT**

### TOPreturn COMPOSITE TOE CAP RESISTANT TO 200J



### APT PLATE Anti Perforation Textile ZERO PERFORATION

EN 12568:2010



ELASTIC EFFECT

89 mm  
EXTRA LARGE



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole





**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES**

**ANNAR S3 WR CI HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012

**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



ecological fur



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
WALKING TEST:  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



**BRAGI S3 CI HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012

**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



ecological fur



Internal side zip





**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES**

**GERD S3 CI HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012

**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



ecological fur



**New**

**NEW FREEZER S3 WR CI HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures  
**LINING:** Natural lamb fur, breathable  
**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation  
**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



natural lamb fur



- sealed stitchings  
 - water resistant materials  
**WALKING TEST:**  
 1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



**New**

Internal side zip





**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES**

**MUSPELL  
S3 WR CI HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** 100% polyester textile with WIN THERM® aluminised felt, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antiabrasion, antibacterial. THINSULATE® B600 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION

**B600**



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
WALKING TEST:  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



speed laces  
eyelets

**Thinsulate™ B600**  
INSULATION

Thinsulate B600 g lining, suggested for very cold environments or activities with low body heat generation.

resistant to **-30°C** for 60 minutes time.

The thermal comfort is kept when wearing the shoe

**CI** - minimum requirements UNI EN 20344:2011 -17°C for 30 minutes time

**GINNAR  
S3 WR CI HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures and CORDURA®

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B600 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION

**B600**



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
WALKING TEST:  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



**Thinsulate™ B600**  
INSULATION

Thinsulate B600 g lining, suggested for very cold environments or activities with low body heat generation.

resistant to **-30°C** for 60 minutes time.

The thermal comfort is kept when wearing the shoe

**CI** - minimum requirements UNI EN 20344:2011 -17°C for 30 minutes time



**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES**

**NIKKAR  
S3 WR CI HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

**Thinsulate®**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



**COLD**  
barrier



ecological fur



**COLD**  
PROTECTION

- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
**WALKING TEST:**  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



**ITALIAN**  
LEATHER



**PERFUMED**  
SOLE



**ANTI**  
TORSION  
SUPPORT



**FUNDINN  
S3 WR CI HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

**Thinsulate®**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



**COLD**  
barrier



ecological fur



**COLD**  
PROTECTION

- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
**WALKING TEST:**  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



**ITALIAN**  
LEATHER



**PERFUMED**  
SOLE



**ANTI**  
TORSION  
SUPPORT



Internal side zip



speed laces  
eyelets





**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES**

**PURSAR  
S3 WR CI HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

**Thinsulate®**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



ecological fur



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
**WALKING TEST:**  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT**

**HERRAN  
S3 WR CI HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

**Thinsulate®**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



ecological fur



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
**WALKING TEST:**  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT**



Internal side zip



**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES**

**FREIR S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation  
**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



**OFF SHORE S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation  
**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



Internal side zip



## SCAFFOLD S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it

absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## FUSE S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

FIREPROOF SEAMS

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



## ARMOR S3 M HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012





# WORK TREK



The prominent toe cap and heel areas protect the upper from wearing and abrasion.

## ULTRA LIGHT PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

PU sole, rubber outsole. The squared cleats grant a higher gripping and the distance between them makes the sole self-cleaning. The sole frame is extended on heel and forepart to grant higher protection and resistance to abrasion. Superb resistance to hydrocarbons, oils and acids thanks to the rubber outsole



## PERFECT STEP SOLE

Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.



Wider sole

It adapts to foot morphology

Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,56**

FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,51**

HEEL  $\geq 0,28$

contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,25**

FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,19**

HEEL  $\geq 0,13$

contact angle 7°

**SRC**

SRA + SRB

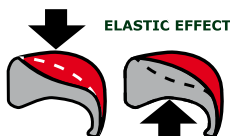


**11**

Mondopoint

## TOPreturn

COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



**APT**  
**PLATE**

Anti Perforation Textile



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



preventing harmful bendings.

## SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS

- Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus

## SOFTBed

Anatomic footbed made of soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.



EN 12568:2010

## MAIELLA S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ORTLES S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TRIVOR S3 WR CI HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Tessuto 100% poliestere accoppiato a feltro alluminizzato WIN THERM®, traspirante, antibatterico, assorbente e deassorbente, antiabrasione. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
WALKING TEST:  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



## DOLOMITI S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

SEALED STITCHINGS



## CERVINO S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

SEALED STITCHINGS



## PIRENEI S3 WR HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
WALKING TEST:  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes

**WR**  
💧





## **POLLINO S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **APPENNINI S1 P HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **ALPI S1 P HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

kick off lug



# OFF ROAD



## ULTRA LIGHT PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

- LIGHTER, compared to the average weight of a rubber sole
  - More resistant to high temperatures: over 300°C (1 minute contact)
  - More slip resistant
  - COMFORTABLE, softer compound in the three plantar contact points
- 1 2 3
- Excellent resistance to hydrocarbons



EN ISO 20344:2011

resistance to hydrocarbons  
INCREASE IN VOLUME  
< 12%

1%

### Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,56**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,50**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,28$

contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,25**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,17**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,13$

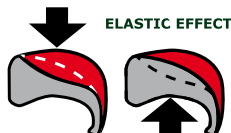
contact angle 7°



11

Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



**APT**  
PLATE  
Anti Perforation Textile

EN 12568:2010



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



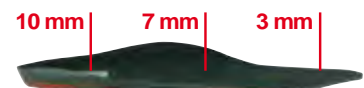
### SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS

- Support made of fiberglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus

preventing harmful bendings.

### METATARSAL SUPPORT **gel**

Footbed made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; the soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation.



## ARKANSAS S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

- HEAT DEFENDER PU is a compound devised to prevent heat from passing through the sole into the shoe: it resists to **+180°C (30 minutes)**  
- rubber outersole resistant to **+300°C** (1 minute contact)



leather protection



## ASSEN BLACK S3 HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU protection



## WINNIPEG BLACK S3 HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU protection





## YUCATAN BLACK S3 HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU protection

## ROSWELL S3 HRO SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## FREEPORT S3 HRO SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## FLINT S3 CI HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant.  
**THINSULATE®** B200 cold insulation  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**

**COLD PROTECTION**

**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## TRENTON S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**

**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## STANTON S3 HRO SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**

**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## AUSTIN S3 HRO SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## DOVER S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## PUEBLO S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## BUFFALO S3 WR CI HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant.  
**THINSULATE® B200** cold insulation  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

- sealed stitchings  
 - water resistant materials  
 WALKING TEST:  
 1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes

WR

**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**

COLD  
PROTECTION



## MONTANA S3 CI HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
B200

**COLD PROTECTION**

**100% METAL FREE**

**BEST QUALITY LEATHER**

**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## NEW YORK 2 S3 HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** Unlined

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**

**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## NEW MONTANA S3 CI HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
B200

**COLD PROTECTION**

**100% METAL FREE**

**ITALIAN LEATHER**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## CALIFORNIA S3 HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** Unlined

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

TPU protection

## SIBERIA S3 CI HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant.

THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Thinsulate  
INSULATION  
B200

COLD  
PROTECTION

100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

TPU protection

## DICKSON S3 CI HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant.

THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Thinsulate  
INSULATION  
B200

COLD  
PROTECTION

100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

# GROUND



The prominent toe cap and heel areas protect the upper from wearing and abrasion.

**WIDE FIT**

**DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE**



**PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE**  
resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact) and to low temperatures up to -25°C

Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient



SRA  
+  
SRB

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

FLAT	0,51 ≥ 0,32	HEEL contact angle 7°	0,48 ≥ 0,28
------	----------------	--------------------------	----------------

**SRB** steel + glycerol

FLAT	0,23 ≥ 0,18	HEEL contact angle 7°	0,19 ≥ 0,13
------	----------------	--------------------------	----------------



**11**

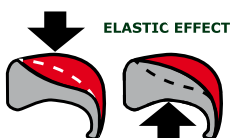
Mondopoint

**12**

Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**

COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



preventing harmful bendings.

**SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS**

- Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus

**APT PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile

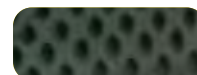


100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



**air**

Antistatic footbed fully holed, soft and anatomic, covered textile, it guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area.



10 mm | 6 mm | 4 mm



EN 12568:2010



## UNIVERSAL S3 HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



velcro closure



## BUILDING S3 HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ETIOPIA S3 (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## SOMALIA S3 (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ZAIRE S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE

## BENIN S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE

## ANGOLA S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE

## ZAMBIA S3

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



quick release  
system SCATTO

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## MAROCCO S1 P (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## NIGERIA S1 P (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## KENYA S1 P (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Suede leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## LIBIA S1 P (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Suede leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



quick release  
system SCATTO

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## CAMERUN S1 P

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



velcro closure

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## CIAD S3 CI HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



Thinsulate  
INSULATION  
B200

COLD  
PROTECTION



ecological fur

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## MOZAMBICO S3 CI HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint



Internal side zip



Thinsulate  
INSULATION  
B200

COLD  
PROTECTION



ecological fur

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## MALAWI S3 CI HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**

**COLD PROTECTION**



ecological fur

**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

## MALI S3 CI HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**

**COLD PROTECTION**



ecological fur

**PERFUMED SOLE**

Internal side zip



## LIBERIA S3 CI (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B200 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B200**

**COLD PROTECTION**

**ITALIAN LEATHER**

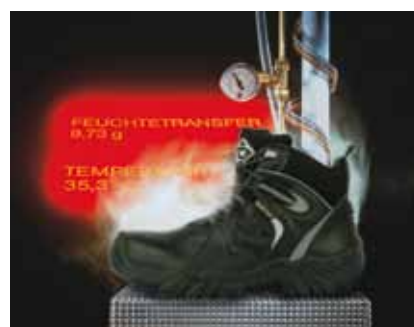
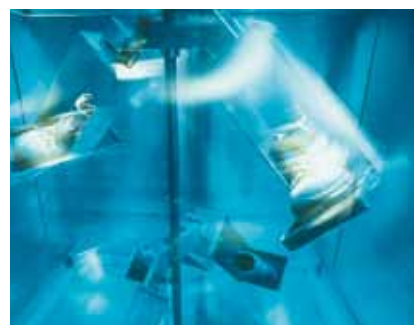
**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

# WATERPROOF



GORE-TEX® membrane is made of 1,4 billion pores per cm<sup>2</sup> granting waterproofness and high breathability. GORE-TEX® membrane protects against bacteria and resists high temperatures.



Besides the tests in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011 standard, all of our footwear with the GORE-TEX® membrane are subjected to strict tests required by Gore, to guarantee a superb manufacturing process.

## WALK SIMULATOR

The GORE simulator carefully reproduces the walking in the rain. Prototypes as well as approved samples are tested with this method and subjected to at least 300.000 bendings (about 750 km) to check their complete and longlasting waterproofness. This procedure guarantees GORE-TEX® high quality and functionality. The choice of footwear with GORE-TEX® membrane is due to assure complete waterproofness and breathability, to guarantee a perfect microclimate inside.

## CENTRIFUGE TEST

This test does not let a drop slip. Footwear filled in with water are high-speed centrifuged so that water is pushed through the smallest hole. Any leak is promptly detected.

## TEST FOR FOOTWEAR COMFORT

It determines the exact quantity of water vapour which evaporates from the footwear and the one held inside it.

Cofra footwear pass this test and guarantee a perfect microclimate inside.

## INSULATED COMFORT FOOTWEAR

GORE-TEX® Insulated Comfort Footwear offers a range of insulation options to keep you dry & comfortably warm during cold conditions. Durably waterproof, breathable footwear for people who need moderate to heavy insulation from the elements.



## PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR

Durably waterproof and extremely breathable. Total comfort in any seasons. Recommended for people who need moderate to heavy insulation from the elements.

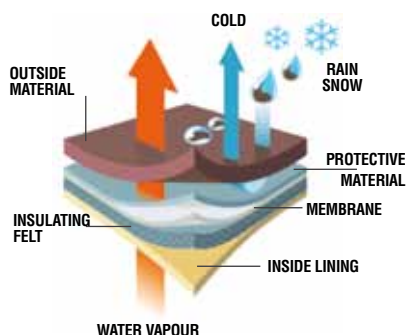


## EXTENDED COMFORT FOOTWEAR

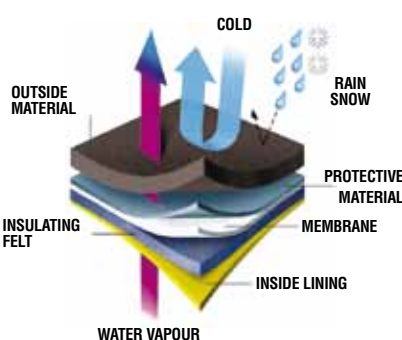
All-year indoor comfort and outdoor protection. Great for moderate and changing conditions.



## DRY AND COMFORTABLY WARM

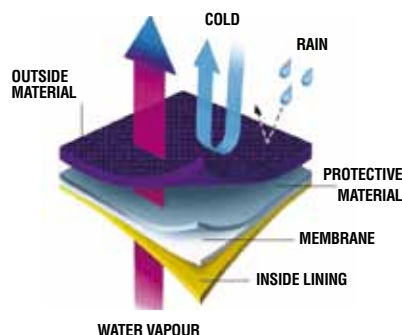


## WITH INSULATING FELT FABRIC



## HIGH BREATHABILITY

It is 75% more breathable than the PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR membrane.







## INSULATED COMFORT FOOTWEAR



### BRIMIR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Insulated Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



### GULLVEIG S3 WR CI HRO SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Insulated Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint





**COFRA®**  
BORN TO WORK  
**WATERPROOF**

## PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR



### DHANU S3 CI WR SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### ARKANSAS S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

- HEAT DEFENDER PU is a compound devised to prevent heat from passing through the sole into the shoe: it resists to **+180°C (30 minutes)**  
 - rubber outersole resistant to **+300°C** (1 minute contact)







**PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR**

**MAKALU S3 WR HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**MONVISO S3 WR HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



kick off lug



**PARNASO S3 WR HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint







**PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR**

**GALARR S3 WR SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU protection

**FREJUS S3 WR CI HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear.  
**THINSULATE® B200** cold insulation  
**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**CHAGALL S3 WR SRC (3-12) 36-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



kick off lug

TPU protection



**PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR**

**GAUGUIN S3 WR SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

kick off lug



TPU protection

**RUMBA S3 WR SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**VALZER S3 WR SRC (3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





**PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR**

**WINDSOR  
S3 WR HRO SRC**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**LEXINGTON  
S3 WR HRO SRC**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**WYOMING S3 WR HRO**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** Full PROFESSIONAL-DRY made of felt, antistatic, with shock absorbing PORON® insert in the heel area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint







PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR

**HURRICANE S3 WR HRO (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full PROFESSIONAL-DRY made of felt, antistatic, with shock absorbing PORON® insert in the heel area  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**WARREN S3 WR (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**STORM S3 WR (3-12) 36-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full PROFESSIONAL-DRY made of felt, antistatic, with shock absorbing PORON® insert in the heel area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



quick release  
system SCATTO



**EVEREST 02 WR (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck and CORDURA®  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



NON SAFETY



**PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR**

**MONTSERRAT  
S3 WR HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

kick off lug



100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

WR

**FROSTI S3 WR SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

PERFUMED  
SOLE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT

WR

TPU protection



**MICHELANGELO  
S3 WR SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

kick off lug



100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

WR

TPU protection



**PERFORMANCE COMFORT FOOTWEAR**

**WINCHESTER  
S3 WR SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

**WR**  
Waterproof

**JACKSON S3 WR HRO**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SANY-GEL, anatomic, removable, covered with antibacterial BAYER® tissue, gel insert in the heel area  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**WR**  
Waterproof

TPU protection



**TORONTO S3 WR**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck and CORDURA®  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**WR**  
Waterproof







**COFRA®**  
BORN TO WORK  
**WATERPROOF**

## EXTENDED COMFORT FOOTWEAR



### MASACCIO S3 WR SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather protection

### BOTTICELLI S3 WR SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent Suede leather and BreaTEX, 3D texture, highly breathable  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



100% METAL FREE

leather protection

### POLKA S3 WR SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent suede leather and breathable textile  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Extended Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



100% METAL FREE

# SPECIALS

When talking of safety footwear, you should not consider only the standard requirement. Every working activity demanding safety footwear implies specific risks. A wide technical know-how together with a careful study of the different sectors and work environments, resulted in the Special line, which offers high performance styles, able to provide the right solution for any risk.

High technical footwear, characterized by innovative features, made of materials selected on purpose and complying with the need of protection against specific risks: these footwear show Cofra's high level of specialization and experience in footwear production.



**FOOTWEAR FOR FIREMEN**



**FOOTWEAR FOR TARMAC LAYERS**



**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES**



**FOOTWEAR FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRY**



**FOOTWEAR FOR GLASSWORKS, CAR INDUSTRY AND ALUMINIUM WORKS**



**FOOTWEAR WITH CHAINSAW CUT PROTECTION**



**FOOTWEAR FOR IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**



**FOOTWEAR FOR WELDERS**



**FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRONIC, MICROELECTRONIC AND EXPLOSIVE INDUSTRIES**



**FOOTWEAR FOR MECHANICAL INDUSTRY**



**FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRICIANS**



**FOOTWEAR FOR FOOD AND SERVICES INDUSTRY**



**FOOTWEAR FOR ROOFWORKS**



**FOOTWEAR FOR EXTREME SIZES**







## FOOTWEAR FOR FIREMEN



EN ISO 15090:2012

### REQUIREMENTS FOR HEAT INSULATION

Measurement of temperature inside the footwear

Evaluation of footwear degradation

	Sand bath temperature	Duration	Temperature inside the footwear	Duration	Evaluation
HI <sub>1</sub>	150°C	30'	< 42°C	30'	Compliance with annex B of EN 15090
HI <sub>2</sub>	250°C	10'		20'	
HI <sub>3</sub>				40'	

### SAFETY CATEGORIES

<b>F1</b>	Basic requirement 1
<b>F2</b>	Basic requirement 2
<b>F3</b>	Basic requirement 3
<b>P</b>	Penetration resistance
<b>A</b>	Antistatic properties
<b>I</b>	Insulating properties
<b>CI</b>	High electrical resistance sole
<b>CH</b>	Resistance to chemicals
<b>M</b>	Footwear with metatarsal protection
<b>AN</b>	Footwear with malleolar protection

Type 1	<b>F1</b>	Footwear for generic intervention, bushfire fighting, forest fire fighting where wood, crops, grass or cultivated areas.
Type 2	<b>F2</b>	Footwear for aid in burnt areas, indoor fire fighting.
Type 3	<b>F3</b>	Footwear for fire fighting into areas or buildings with chemical hazard.





## FOOTWEAR FOR FIREMEN

**COFRA<sup>tex</sup>**  
WATERPROOF



### WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

**MADE IN ITALY**

The COFRA-TEX membrane guarantees waterproofness and superb breathability. Water does not penetrate into the footwear but the vapour molecules evaporate through the membrane keeping the foot dry.

### SOCK-SHAPED MEMBRANE

**TOTAL WATERPROOFNESS ENSURED**

Sock lining totally wrapping the foot. The membrane, directly stitched in the internal superior part of the upper, makes the footwear totally waterproof, preventing water leaking both sideways and from the plantar area.

EN ISO 20344:2011-EN ISO 20811:1993

Water vapor permeability > 2,0 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	<b>10,8</b>
Water penetration resistance (mbar)	<b>&gt;1500</b>

### FIREPROOF GRAIN LEATHER thickness mm 2,0/2,2

Leather treated with mineral blendings which make it Water repellent and resistant to thermal shocks. After the contact with flame there is no sign of post-combustion and post-incandescence: the leather does not suffer any damages.



### PERFECT STEP SOLE

Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.



**Wider sole**



**It adapts to foot morphology**

### 100% NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

Nitrile Rubber sole, tough and hardwearing. The wide support area makes the boot very stable also on uneven grounds. The cleats have been designed to enhance traction, grip, and slip performance and to make the sole self-cleaning and adaptable to any surfaces. Sturdy, hardwearing, anti-scaff rubber cap. Suitable to temperatures from -20°C to +300°C.



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient



SRA  
+  
SRB

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,40**  
FLAT ≥ 0,32

**0,37**  
HEEL ≥ 0,28  
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,18**  
FLAT ≥ 0,18

**0,14**  
HEEL ≥ 0,13  
contact angle 7°

**11**

Mondopoint

**STEEL TOE CAP**  
**RESISTANT TO 200J**



**APT<sup>PLATE</sup>**  
Anti Perforation Textile  
**ZERO PERFORATION**

EN 12568:2010



**100%**  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



Anatomic footbed made of soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation.

**SCENTED FOOTBED**

**7 mm | 4 mm | 3 mm**





**FOOTWEAR FOR FIREMEN**

**NO FLAME  
F2A CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC  
A E P FO WRU CI HI WR  
HRO SRC**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Full grain fireproof and Water repellent leather with chainsaw cut protection

**LINING:** COFRA-TEX Waterproof membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system

**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against high temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** Fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



EN ISO  
15090:2012  
F2A CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC



EN ISO 17249:2007  
Chainsaw cut resistant footwear class 2  
(24 m/s)  
A E P FO WRU CI HI WR HRO SRC



1. Fireproof laces 2. Rear leather pull up loop 3. Side reflex bands 4. Padded back area 5. Triple and quadruple fireproof stitchings 6. Nitrile rubber toe cap protection 7. Quick release with easy grab zip puller

**SHOVEL F2A CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC (6,5-13) 40-48**

**UPPER:** Full grain fireproof and water repellent leather

**LINING:** COFRA-TEX Waterproof membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system

**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against high temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** Fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



EN ISO  
15090:2012  
F2A CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC



1. Fireproof laces 2. Rear leather pull up loop 3. Padded back area 4. Triple and quadruple fireproof stitchings 5. Side reflex bands 6. Nitrile rubber toe cap protection 7. Quick release with easy grab zip puller



**FOOTWEAR FOR FIREMEN**

**SPRINKLER  
F2A CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC**

**(6,5-13) 40-48**

**UPPER:** Full grain fireproof and water repellent leather  
**LINING:** COFRA-TEX Waterproof membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system  
**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against high temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation  
**SOLE:** Fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



EN ISO  
15090:2012  
F2A CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC



1. Fireproof laces 2. Rear leather pull up loop 3. Padded back area 4. Triple and quadruple fireproof stitchings 5. Side reflex bands 6. Nitrile rubber toe cap protection 7. Quick release with easy grab zip puller

**FIRE ALARM  
F1PA CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC**

**(6,5-11) 40-46**

**UPPER:** Full grain fireproof and water repellent leather  
**LINING:** COFRA-TEX Waterproof membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system  
**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against high temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation  
**SOLE:** Fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



EN ISO  
15090:2012  
F1PA CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC



**NON SAFETY - WITHOUT TOECAP  
EN ISO 20347:2007**

1. Fireproof laces 2. Padded ankle area 3. Fireproof double stitchings





## FOOTWEAR FOR TARMAC LAYERS



### HEAT DEFENDER PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE



HEAT DEFENDER PU is a compound devised to prevent heat from passing through the sole into the shoe: it resists to **180°C for 30 minutes time** without its chemical-physical features being altered.

PU/Nitrile rubber sole resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact) without cleats to avoid marks on the asphalt

**HEAT RESISTANCE OF THE SOLE TESTED FOR 8 HOURS AT 100°C**



Anatomic footbed made of soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation.

#### SCENTED FOOTBED

7 mm | 4 mm | 3 mm



### PETROL S2 P HRO HI (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Unlined

**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against high temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation

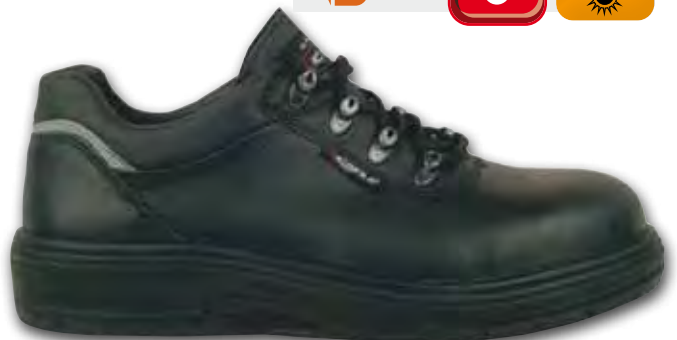
**SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact),

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



### ASPHALT S2 P HRO HI (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Unlined

**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against high temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact),

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint





## FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES

More footwear for cold temperature available in the BELOW ZERO range



■ Highly insulating barrier made of aluminised felt. The thin felt fibres hold the air, superb insulator. The micropore aluminium layer rejects the infrared rays of the body warmth towards the source of warmth, the foot, thus keeping it warm whilst allowing breathability. The silver microparticles are antibacterial.

### ■ **Thinsulate™ B600** INSULATION

Thinsulate B600 g lining, suggested for very cold environments or activities with low body heat generation.

resistant to **-30°C** for 60 minutes time.

The thermal comfort is kept when wearing the shoe

**CI** - minimum requirements UNI EN 20344:2011 -17°C for 30 minutes time

## **ARDHA S3 WR CI SRC (6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** 100% polyester textile with WIN THERM® aluminised felt, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antiabrasion, antibacterial. THINSULATE® B600 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** SOFT SQUARE, anatomic, made of scented PU, antibacterial, soft and comfortable. The wide gel insert in the heel area absorbs the shock impact

**SOLE:** Dual density PU - FORMULA SOFT

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

## **DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE**

The higher sole, made of a special **FORMULA SOFT** compound, extremely light, provides greater support and softness. The wide support area dissipates the impact shock. Thermo-insulating, anti-torsion, antivibration.



Thanks to an advanced mixture, studied and tested in our laboratories, the PU compound **FORMULA SOFT** of our midsole is **less hard and more elastic than any sole in the market**. It guarantees great support thanks to the uniform distribution of the air blisters.

The perfect weight/volume ratio provides comfort, lightness and technical performance complying with the chemical-physical-mechanical requirements demanded by the standards.

The **softness** of the sole can be experienced in case of strong impacts with the ground, during which the sole gets progressively harder, thus avoiding impact shock on the spinal column.

## **ANTI-VIBRATION**

**Recommended for work that produce vibrations**

## **THERMAL INSULATION**

**The higher sole protects the foot from low temperatures.**

**Thinsulate™**  
INSULATION  
**B600**



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
WALKING TEST:  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes

**New**



The sole design allows foot's movements, providing maximum support and shock absorption.





**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES** - More footwear for cold temperature available in the BELOW ZERO range



■ Highly insulating barrier made of aluminised felt. The thin felt fibres hold the air, superb insulator. The micropore aluminium layer rejects the infrared rays of the body warmth towards the source of warmth, the foot, thus keeping it warm whilst allowing breathability. The silver microparticles are antibacterial.

### ■ **Thinsulate™ B600** INSULATION

Thinsulate B600 g lining, suggested for very cold environments or activities with low body heat generation.

resistant to **-30°C** for 60 minutes time.

The thermal comfort is kept when wearing the shoe

**CI** - minimum requirements UNI EN 20344:2011 -17°C for 30 minutes time

### ■ **LEATHER RESISTANT TO LOW TEMPERATURES**



The leather used for these footwear is subjected to a treatment which makes them flexible and resistant to low temperatures even in the flexing areas to prevent cracks and stiffening.



Anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised

to give high insulation.

### **SCENTED FOOTBED**



### ■ **SOLE: COLD DEFENDER PU/NITRILE RUBBER resistant to low temperatures**

The rubber outsole design has been devised to improve the slip resistance and enhance the comfort even on frozen and rambling surfaces. The alternation of two lines of cleats in the plantar area, the grain of the side cleats, the toothed effect in the front part in the toecap area improve the grip on slippery surfaces, too. The foothold without any cleats in one of the metatarsal areas acts as a fulcrum for the foot rotation. The softer rubber insert in the heel area absorbs the impact energy and avoids shocks to the spinal column.



COLD DEFENDER PU is a special PU compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary PU for:  
- **MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES:** particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to **-25°C**;  
- **THERMAL INSULATION:** together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the **-17°C** required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011

### **Excellent slip resistance**

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,45**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,40**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,20**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,14**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°



**SRA + SRB**



### **SUPPORT OF THE PLANTAR ARCH MADE OF POLYCARBONATE**

Support made of polycarbonate conveniently placed between heel and sole, which sustains and protects the plantar arch, preventing harmful bendings and/or unwilling torsions.



**ANTI TORSION SUPPORT**



**Thinsulate™ B600**  
INSULATION



## **MUSPELL S3 WR CI HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** 100% polyester textile with WIN THERM® aluminised felt, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antiabrasion, antibacterial. THINSULATE® B600 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
**WALKING TEST:**  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



speed laces eyelets







**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES** - More footwear for cold temperature available in the BELOW ZERO range



■ Highly insulating barrier made of aluminised felt. The thin felt fibres hold the air, superb insulator. The micropore aluminium layer rejects the infrared rays of the body warmth towards the source of warmth, the foot, thus keeping it warm whilst allowing breathability. The silver microparticles are antibacterial.

### ■ **Thinsulate™ B600** INSULATION

Thinsulate B600 g lining, suggested for very cold environments or activities with low body heat generation.

resistant to **-30°C** for 60 minutes time.

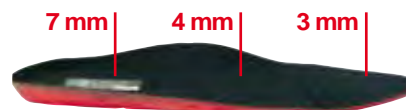
The thermal comfort is kept when wearing the shoe

**CI** - minimum requirements UNI EN 20344:2011 -17°C for 30 minutes time



■ Anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation.

### **SCENTED FOOTBED**



### TOP SELECTION SAFETY INNOVATION



## NEW BERING S3 CI WR SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** 100% polyester textile with WIN THERM® aluminised felt, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antiabrasion, antibacterial. THINSULATE® B600 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
**WALKING TEST:**  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes



leather protection

### **SHOCK dissipator®**

The very soft gel pad in the heel absorbs energy dissipating it avoiding impact shock to the spine.

## PU/TPU SOLE

■ **OUTER SOLE** resistant to low temperatures up to **-30°C**

### 3 DIFFERENT TPU COMPOUND

- 1 MIDDLE COMPOUND which guarantees longer resistance
- 2 SOFT COMPOUND for a greater comfort in the three metatarsal support points
- 3 HARD COMPOUND in the area of the arch of the foot to avoid distortions



### Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,49**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,45**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,22**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,16**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°



SRA  
+  
SRB



**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES** - More footwear for cold temperature available in the BELOW ZERO range

## GINNAR S3 WR CI HRO SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures and CORDURA®

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant. THINSULATE® B600 cold insulation

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

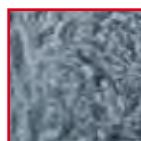
**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



ecological fur

Thinsulate®  
INSULATION  
**B600**

COLD  
barrier



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
WALKING TEST:  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes

**WR**  
Water Resistant

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

**ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT**

## NEW FREEZER S3 WR CI HRO SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather resistant to low temperatures

**LINING:** Natural lamb fur, breathable

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to low temperatures

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

COLD  
barrier



natural lamb fur



- sealed stitchings  
- water resistant materials  
WALKING TEST:  
1000 steps in water (3 cm deep) for about 20 minutes

**WR**  
Water Resistant

**New**

**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

**ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT**

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



Internal side zip



**FOOTWEAR FOR COLD TEMPERATURES** - More footwear for cold temperature available in the BELOW ZERO range

## **FREEZER S2 CI HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Natural lamb fur, breathable

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



natural lamb fur



Internal side zip

**OUTER SOLE** resistant to low temperatures up to -25°C



## **ARTIC S2 CI HRO (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Natural lamb fur, breathable

**FOOTBED:** Full THERMIC INSOLE CI, anatomic, antistatic, great cold insulation, antibacterial BAYER®

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



natural lamb fur



Internal side zip

**THERMIC INSOLE**  
COLD INSULATION

Footbed anatomic, insulating against low temperatures thanks to the bottom layer keeping the inner temperature unaltered. Antistatic. The abrasion resistant lining absorbs moisture keeping the foot dry. Hygiene and antibacterial performances are guaranteed by BAYER®.







## FOOTWEAR FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRY



**LORICA®**

Washable and highly resistant: its technical features are superior to those of natural leather. The structure of LORICA, resulting from the most advanced research on microfibres, closely reproduces the structure of animal leather, keeping intact the aesthetic and tactile features, and guarantees the efficiency of the materials of the latest generation.

Test for resistance of LORICA to chemical substances

SUBSTANCE	TEST LENGTH	RESULT
Sulphuric acid	5'	Not resistant
Lactic acid	5'	Light damage to upper layer
Acetone	5'	Damage to upper layer
Acetic acid	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Vinyl acetate	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Ethyl alcohol	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Acrylonitrile	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Sodium hydroxide	2 h	Light damage to upper layer
Sodium hypochlorite	2 h	Resistant
Methanol	2 h	Resistant
Hexane	2 h	Resistant
Fluoric acid	10'	Resistant
Sodium percarbonate	30'	Resistant



**SLIP RESISTANT DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE**

Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,49**

FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,45**

HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,22**

FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,16**

HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

**SRC**

**SRA + SRB**



**LORICA®**



### HELIUM S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### ETHYL S3 SRC

(5-12) 38-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**LORICA®**





**FOOTWEAR FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRY**

TESTS ENV 13287

slip resistance  
DYNAMIC FRICTION  
COEFFICIENT  
≥ 0,15

**0,25**



**SLIP RESISTANT SINGLE  
DENSITY PU**

**PHARM S2**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** ECODRY® breathable, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**LAB S2**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**SANYDERM  
LEATHER**

The Sanyderm leather is treated with Sanitized® to prevent from fungi and bacteria, by disrupting their metabolic process, thus avoiding bad odours, and to guarantee hygiene and longer use life.

**NETTUNO S2**

**(2-13) 35-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent SANYDERM leather with antibacterial Sanitized® treatment

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**URANO S2**

**(2-13) 35-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent SANYDERM leather with antibacterial Sanitized® treatment

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint







### FOOTWEAR FOR GLASSWORKS, CAR INDUSTRY AND ALUMINIUM WORKS



#### INNER CUT PROTECTION ON THE WHOLE UPPER



High tenacity protective material, it releases fibres which promptly arrest the pronged chain of the saw. High performance with less weight and volume, therefore better ergonomics, higher foot sensitivity, lower fatigue, higher comfort and lower risk of accidents.

#### CUT RESISTANT TEST EN ISO 20345:2011

Cut Resistant factor  
≥ 2,5

11

### NEW SHEFFIELD S3 HRO CR SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather, with cut protection

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth. The soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



TPU protection

### ULTRA LIGHT PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

- LIGHTER, compared to the average weight of a rubber sole
- More resistant to high temperatures: over 300°C (1 minute contact)
- More slip resistant
- COMFORTABLE, softer compound in the three plantar contact points 1 2 3
- Excellent resistance to hydrocarbons



resistance to hydrocarbons  
INCREASE IN VOLUME  
< 12%

1%

Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

SRA ceramic + detergent solution

0,56  
FLAT ≥ 0,32

0,50  
HEEL ≥ 0,28  
contact angle 7°

SRB steel + glycerol

0,25  
FLAT ≥ 0,18

0,17  
HEEL ≥ 0,13  
contact angle 7°

SRC

SRA  
+  
SRB

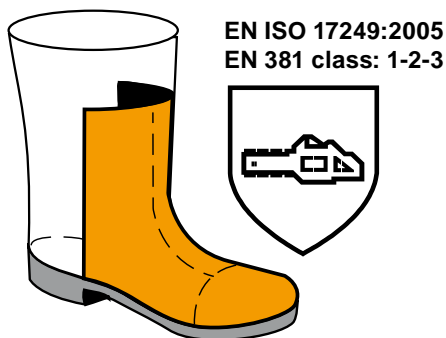




## FOOTWEAR WITH CHAINSAW CUT PROTECTION



The footwear protecting against chainsaw cuts are provided with a special protection in the forepart to avoid any serious injury to the lower arts in the event that a moving chainsaw (at high kinetic energy) gets out of hand.



Class	Speed m/s
<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>32</b>



High tenacity protective material, it releases fibres which promptly arrest the pronged chain of the saw. High performance with less weight and volume, therefore better ergonomics, higher foot sensitivity, lower fatigue, higher comfort and lower risk of accidents.



leather collar

### ENERGY A E P FO WRU WR CI HI HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather, with cut protection

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** Fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



nitrile rubber toe cap protection

Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,40**

FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,37**

HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,18**

FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,14**

HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°



Wider sole

It adapts to foot morphology

### RUBBER SOLE, TOUGH AND HARD-WEARING

The wide support area makes the boot very stable also on uneven grounds. The cleats have been designed to enhance traction, grip, and slip performance and to make the sole self-cleaning and adaptable to any surfaces. Sturdy, hard-wearing, anti-scaff rubber cap. Suitable to temperatures from -20°C to +300°C.



SRA  
+  
SRB



**FOOTWEAR WITH CHAINSAW CUT PROTECTION**

**STRONG  
A E P FO WRU HRO SRC**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather, with cut protection  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Stitched sole fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**STITCHED SOLE**

**POWER  
A E P FO WR HRO SRC**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather, with cut protection  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Stitched sole fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**STITCHED SOLE**



**FOOTWEAR WITH CHAINSAW CUT PROTECTION**

**FORCE**  
**A E P FO WRU HRO SRC** (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather, with cut protection

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** Stitched sole fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

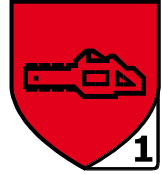
**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**STITCHED SOLE**



**WOODSMAN**  
**A E P FO WRU HRO SRC** (6,5-11) 40-46

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather, with cut protection

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

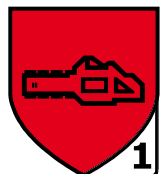
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint







## FOOTWEAR FOR IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

### FOUNDRY S3 M HRO HI SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather (thickness 3,0/3,2 mm)

**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Heat insulation. Covered with leather

**SOLE:** Stitched sole fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



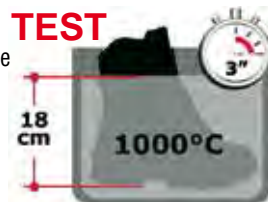
1. Velcro closure 2. Fireproof laces - quick release system in case of accidental immersion 3. Metatarsal protection - 100J 4. KEVLAR® triple needed stitchings at stress points

### HIGH PROTECTION AGAINST MOLTEN METAL SPLASH

**1400°C** prEN ISO 20349:2007

#### TEST

Footwear tested by immersing the shoe into melted aluminium 18 cm deep for 3 seconds at a temperature of about 1000°C.



STITCHED SOLE



Made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Heat insulation. **Covered with leather**

### RUBBER SOLE, TOUGH AND HARD-WEARING

The wide support area makes the boot very stable also on uneven grounds. The cleats have been designed to enhance traction, grip, and slip performance and to make the sole self-cleaning and adaptable to any surfaces. Sturdy, hard-wearing, anti-scaff rubber cap. Suitable to temperatures from -20°C to +300°C.



Wider sole

It adapts to foot morphology

Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,40**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,37**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,18**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,14**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°



SRA + SRB



**FOOTWEAR FOR IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**



**SOLE HEAT DEFENDER PU/NITRILE RUBBER**



Compound devised to prevent heat from passing through the sole into the shoe: it resists to **180°C for 30 minutes time** without its chemical-physical features being altered.

**Nitrile rubber Outsole resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)**



Made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Heat insulation.



The squared cleats grant a higher gripping and the distance between them makes the sole self-cleaning. The sole frame is extended on heel and forepart to grant higher protection and resistance to abrasion. Superb resistance to hydrocarbons, oils and acids thanks to the rubber outsole.



**K2 S3 HI HRO SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Heat insulation

**SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact),

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



quick release system SCATTO



**HEAT DEFENDER PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE**



Compound devised to prevent heat from passing through the sole into the shoe: it resists to **180°C for 30 minutes time** without its chemical-physical features being altered.

**Nitrile rubber outsole resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)**



Especially robust and stable thanks to its wide outsole surface.

**THERMIC INSOLE**

**HEAT INSULATION**

Footbed anatomic, insulating against high (Heat Insulation) temperatures thanks to the bottom layer keeping the inner temperature unaltered, antistatic. The abrasion resistant lining absorbs moisture keeping the foot dry. Hygiene and antibacterial performances are guaranteed by BAYER®.



quick release system SCATTO

**TAR-HOT S3 HI HRO**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** THERMIC INSOLE HI, anatomic, antistatic, with high thermal insulation, antibacterial BAYER®

**SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact),

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint







## FOOTWEAR FOR WELDERS



### FUSE S3 HRO SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12

Mondopoint

AVAILABLE FROM 01.07.2012



New

ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT

PERFUMED  
SOLE

velcro closure

laces protection

FIREPROOF  
SEAMS

### BLEND S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



New

quick release system

laces protection

PERFUMED  
SOLE

### TORCH S3 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



New

quick release system

laces protection

PERFUMED  
SOLE





## **WELDER S3 HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SOLDER S3 HRO (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **SOLDADOR S3 (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **VIGO S3 SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



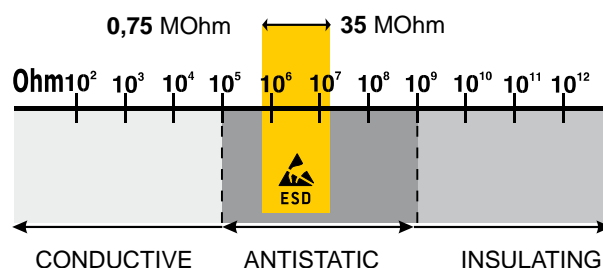


## FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRONIC, MICROELECTRONIC AND EXPLOSIVE INDUSTRIES - MORE ESD STYLES AVAILABLE IN THE ASGARD RANGE



**ESD** CEI EN 61340-5-1

ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE BETWEEN 0,75 E 35 MOhm



### HODUR S3 ESD SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT**

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

### YULE S3 ESD SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** Cofra TOP COMFORT, soft and comfortable anatomic footbed made of scented PU. The pattern of the bottom layer guarantees superb impact shock absorption and ease of movement. The upper layer is made of antibacterial textile to prevent from bad odours, to absorb moisture and keep the foot dry

**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT**

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**PERFUMED  
SOLE**





**FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRONIC, MICROELECTRONIC AND EXPLOSIVE INDUSTRIES**  
MORE ESD STYLES AVAILABLE IN THE ASGARD RANGE

### KRESS S1 P ESD SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** BREATEX textile and MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU with low electric resistance  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather protection

### FOXTROT S1 P ESD SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** High tenacity, extremely breathable nylon AIR FREEDOM Fabric and MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU with low electric resistance  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather protection

### CARTAGENA S1 P ESD SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** High tenacity, extremely breathable nylon AIR FREEDOM Fabric and MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry  
**SOLE:** Single density PU with low electric resistance  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather protection

### FADE S1 P ESD SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Punched MICROTECH and BREATEX textile  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** PU15, anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial, made of scented and highly shock absorbing PU, thanks to the 15 mm thickness in the heel area.  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU with low electric resistance  
**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure





**FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRONIC, MICROELECTRONIC AND EXPLOSIVE INDUSTRIES**  
MORE ESD STYLES AVAILABLE IN THE ASGARD RANGE

### SERVIUS S1 ESD SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** LORICA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure



**SLIP  
RESISTANT  
SOLE**



**CHEMICAL  
RESISTANCE**



**PERFUMED  
SOLE**



### JACK S1 ESD SRC (2-12) 35-47

**UPPER:** MICROTECH

**LINING:** ECODRY breathable, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Half ECODRY insock

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure



### JUNGLE S1 P ESD SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Punched leather

**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/TPU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**



**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

velcro closure



### GOLDEN S1 ESD (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Half nubuck insock, padded in the heel area

**SOLE:** PU ULTRALIGHT with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**



### SARAH S2 ESD *women's* (2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Single density PU with low electric resistance

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



**PERFUMED  
SOLE**

**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**





## FOOTWEAR FOR MECHANICAL INDUSTRY



### ARMOR S3 M HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

AVAILABLE FROM 01.07.2012



**New**

quick release  
system

**CLIPDUCK®**

METATARSAL  
PROTECTION  
100J

PERFUMED  
SOLE

ANTI  
TORSION  
SUPPORT

### BRUNT S3 M SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

AVAILABLE  
FROM 01.07.2012



**New**

quick release  
system

**CLIPDUCK®**

METATARSAL  
PROTECTION  
100J

PERFUMED  
SOLE

### COVER S3 M SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**New**

METATARSAL  
PROTECTION  
100J

PERFUMED  
SOLE

quick release  
system

**CLIPDUCK®**

PU protection





FOOTWEAR FOR MECHANICAL INDUSTRY

## IRON S3 M HRO SRC (6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

100%  
METAL  
FREE

PERFUMED  
SOLE

METATARSAL  
PROTECTION  
100J

## PROTECTOR S3 M HRO (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PERFUMED  
SOLE

METATARSAL  
PROTECTION  
100J

## SHELTER S3 M HRO HI SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Heat insulation

**SOLE:** HEAT DEFENDER PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact),

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



FIREPROOF SEAMS



PERFUMED  
SOLE

METATARSAL  
PROTECTION  
100J

TO BE PRODUCED UPON REQUEST



HEAT DEFENDER PU is a compound devised to prevent heat from passing through the sole into the shoe: it resists to **180°C for 30 minutes time** without its chemical-physical features being altered.





## FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRICIANS



### HIGHLY ELECTRICAL RESISTANT SOLE

**>2000 MOhm**

minimum requirements EN ISO 20345:2011 **>1000 MOhm**

**SECONDARY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED  
IN ADDITION TO THE PRIMARY ONES (obligatory)**

**18.000 V for 1 minute**

in dry condition

Leakage current **0,25 mA**

minimum requirements CAN/CSA Z 195-09 **<1,00mA**

### ELECTRICAL SAFEST YELLOW SB E P FO CI SRC

**(5-13) 38-48**

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C with high electrical resistance

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, scented footbed made of soft PU, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulating

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondpoint

**12**  
Mondpoint



Special PU compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary PU for:  
- **MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES:** particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to **-25°C**.

- **THERMAL INSULATION:** together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the **-17°C** required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011

kick off lug

**New**

**MADE IN ITALY**

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**ELECTRICAL  
INSULATION**



**Excellent slip resistance**

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,53**

FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,50**

HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,24**

FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,22**

HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

**SRC**

**SRA  
+  
SRB**

**LIGHTER AND NON METALLIC** Made of innovative PU compounds, with an excellent resistance to the substances which can be found on the construction sites, such as concrete, mud, limes of any sort. It also guarantees a good resistance to hydrocarbons and organic substances. Antibacterial and antifungal, it guarantees maximum hygiene over time. The good resistance to hydrolysis guarantees a steady performance over time.

EN ISO 20344:2011

**resistance to hydrocarbons**  
INCREASE IN VOLUME  
**< 12%**

**0,5%**



**FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRICIANS**

**NEW ELECTRICAL SB E P WRU HRO FO SRC (6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL, made of soft PU, full piece, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; the soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact) with high electrical resistance  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

**ELECTRICAL E WRU (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, covered with TEXELLE  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU with high electrical resistance  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**



**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

**FRANKLIN SB E P FO SRC (6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** High tenacity, extremely breathable nylon AIR FREEDOM Fabric and MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SPHERA, 100% polyamide, antibacterial, breathable and highly resistant to tear and abrasion, thanks to its structure  
**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, scented footbed made of soft PU, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulating  
**SOLE:** PU/TPU with high electrical resistance  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

leather protection

**ELECTRON SB E P FO SRC (6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** BREATHEX textile and MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Dual density PU with high electrical resistance  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**BREATHABLE PLUS**

**100% METAL FREE**

**PERFUMED SOLE**

leather protection





## FOOTWEAR FOR FOOD AND SERVICES INDUSTRY



Washable and highly resistant: its technical features are superior to those of natural leather. The structure of LORICA, resulting from the most advanced research on microfibres, closely reproduces the structure of animal leather, keeping intact the aesthetic and tactile features, and guarantees the efficiency of the materials of the latest generation.

### TIBERIUS S3 SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	2,0
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	21,0
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	0,0
Water Absorption < 30 %	1,67 %



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**SLIP  
RESISTANT  
SOLE**

### MICROTECH

Minifiber PU layered, well resistant to chemical agents, breathable and waterproof; it maintains its features through time. Suitable for food and agricultural industry.

### FLAVIUS S2 SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	1,5
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	20
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	0,15
Water Absorption < 30 %	15 %



**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**SLIP  
RESISTANT  
SOLE**

### ITACA S2 SRC

(2-13) 35-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent MICROTECH

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**SLIP  
RESISTANT  
SOLE**







## FOOTWEAR FOR ROOFWORKS



ENV 13287

slip resistance  
DYNAMIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT  
 $\geq 0,15$

0,25

**PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE** The innovative outsole design and the nitrile mixture assure an anti-skidding capacity which is more than double the European regulations requirements. The outsole is made up of many little squared cleats that prevent both cross and lengthwise skidding, thus following the foot motion when walking.

### DACHDECKER 03

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent suede leather

**LINING:** Suede leather breathable, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

NON SAFETY



WATER REPELLENT



ITALIAN  
LEATHER



## FOOTWEAR FOR EXTREME SIZES

### ICARO S3

(13-16) 48-51

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** ECODRY breathable, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### DELFO S3

(13-16) 48-51

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



# DEFEND



A range of military footwear made of high quality materials, conceived to be resistant and to withstand great strain. The use of highly breathable linings and shock absorbing ergonomic insoles enhances their comfort.

## SLIP RESISTANT PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

PU midsole, rubber outersole. The sole design, resulting from a biomechanical study, has been designed to adapt to foot movement during walking and to reduce stress. Its squared cleats guarantee both a transversal and longitudinal grip on different floors, pavements, ladders and slipping surfaces. The nitrile compound allows a higher grip and guarantees excellent resistance to hydrolysis.



### SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS -

Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.

This applies to all products of the range except for EUCLIDE and FIRE ALARM

**UNIFORM  
02 FO WR HRO SRC**

**(6,5-12) 40-47**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,53**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

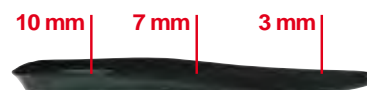
**0,50**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,25**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,21**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

**SOFTBed**



Anatomic footbed made of soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.





## AUGUSTUS 02 HRO SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**



100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## NEW SECURITY 02 FO HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather and CORDURA®  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**

Internal side zip



New

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## ATTACK 02 FO HRO SRC (4-13) 37-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather and CORDURA®  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**

Internal side zip



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

## MARINE 02 FO WR HRO SRC (4-13) 37-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**



100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE

GORE-TEX®

WR



## OFFICER 02 FO WR HRO SRC

(4-13) 37-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** GORE-TEX® Performance Comfort Footwear  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**



## EUCLIDE 02

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half nubuck insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**



**COFRA**tex  
WATERPROOF



### WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

**MADE IN ITALY**

The COFRA-TEX membrane guarantees waterproofness and superb breathability. Water does not penetrate into the footwear but the vapour molecules evaporate through the membrane keeping the foot dry.

### SOCK-SHAPED MEMBRANE

#### TOTAL WATERPROOFNESS ENSURED

Sock lining totally wrapping the foot. The membrane, directly stitched in the internal superior part of the upper, makes the footwear totally waterproof, preventing water leaking both sideways and from the plantar area.

EN ISO 20344:2011-EN ISO 20811:1993

Water vapor permeability > 2,0 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	10,8
Water penetration resistance (mbar)	>1500

## FIRE ALARM F1PA CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC

(6,5-11) 40-46

**UPPER:** Full grain fireproof and water repellent leather  
**LINING:** COFRA-TEX Waterproof membrane with WATERPRO-TECH construction system  
**FOOTBED:** HEAT BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against high temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation  
**SOLE:** Fully made of Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY - WITHOUT TOECAP**  
**EN ISO 20347:2007**



EN ISO  
15090:2006  
F1PA CI HI<sub>3</sub> SRC



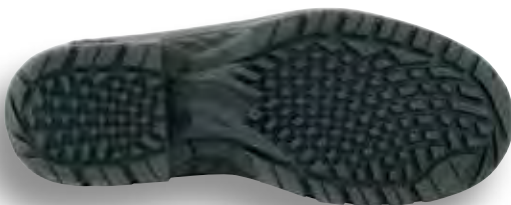
1. Fireproof laces 2. Padded ankle area 3. Fireproof double stitchings

# ADERTOP



## SLIP RESISTANT PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

PU midsole, rubber outsole. The sole design, resulting from a biomechanical study, has been designed to adapt to foot movement during walking and to reduce stress. Its squared cleats guarantee both a transversal and longitudinal grip on different floors, pavements, ladders and slipping surfaces. The nitrile compound allows a higher grip and guarantees excellent resistance to hydrolysis.



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient



SRA  
+  
SRB

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,53**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,50**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

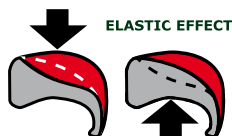
**0,25**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,21**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

11

Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



ELASTIC EFFECT

**APT**  
PLATE  
Anti Perforation Textile



100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole

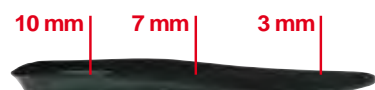


**SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS**

- Support made of fiberglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.

**SOFTBed**

Anatomic footbed made of soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.



EN 12568:2010

### VETERAN S3 HRO SRC (6,5-12) 40-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather and CORDURA®

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

Internal side zip



New

### ALEXANDER S3 HRO SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### CAESAR S3 HRO SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### KAROLUS S3 HRO SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation

**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





## AURELIUS S3 HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## POLICE S3 HRO SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather and CORDURA®  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

Internal side zip



## AUGUSTUS 02 HRO SRC (3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**



## NEW SECURITY 02 FO HRO SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather and CORDURA®  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber resistant to +300°C (1 minute contact)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**NON SAFETY**

Internal side zip



**New**



# FLAG

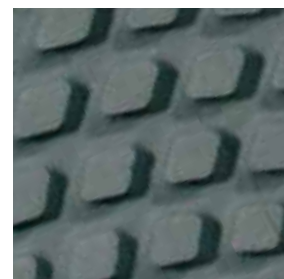


## PU/NITRILE RUBBER SOLE

The innovative outsole design and the nitrile mixture assure an anti-skidding capacity which is more than double the European regulations requirements. The outsole is made up of many little square cleats that prevent both cross and lengthwise skidding, thus following the foot motion during walking.

ENV 13287

slip resistance DYNAMIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT	0,25
≥ 0,15	



**10**  
Mondopoint

**PROTECTOR**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



**APT**  
PLATE  
Anti Perforation Textile



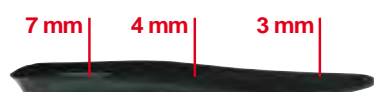
100%  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



EN 12568:2010

## SOFTBed

Anatomic footbed made of soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.



## BOREAS S3

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic PROTECTOR 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

## JURAN S3

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic PROTECTOR 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

## BARBER S3

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic PROTECTOR 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

## KARIF S3

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic PROTECTOR 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE



## MELTEMI S3 (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic PROTECTOR 200J  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

## NAMIB 02 (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

**NON SAFETY**

## ZONDA 02 (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** PU/Nitrile rubber  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

100%  
METAL  
FREE

**NON SAFETY**

# DRESS



**10**  
Mondopoint

**PU FLEX-SOLE**

## BELL S1

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half nubuck insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

## COULOMB S2

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half nubuck insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

## EUCLIDE 02

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half nubuck insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



100%  
METAL  
FREE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

**NON SAFETY**

# WOMEN'S



## ALICE S3 SRC

(3-7) 36-41

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

11  
Mondopoint

### PU/TPU SOLE



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**SRC**

FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,60**

**0,51**

HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,27**

**0,19**

HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

SRA  
+  
SRB



## MONNALISA S3 SRC

(3-7) 36-41

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ROSE S3 SRC

(3-6,5) 36-40

**UPPER:** Water repellent nubuck

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** COFRA SOFT, footbed made of scented PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry

**SOLE:** PU/TPU

**TOE CAP:** ALUMINIUM 200J

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





**100%  
METAL  
FREE**



**11**  
Mondopoint



**SUPPORT MADE OF**

**FIBREGLASS** - Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus

preventing harmful bendings.

**DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE**

- 1 Thicker heel area to enhance stability
- 2 Shock absorption system
- 3 Plantar arch support to guarantee maximum steadiness
- 4 Defined cleats for a better grip
- 5 Asymmetrical cleats for a better slip resistance
- 6 Channel tread pattern to release debris



**TOPreturn**  
**COMPOSITE TOE CAP**  
**RESISTANT TO 200J**



**APT**  
**PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile  
**ZERO PERFORATION**  
EN 12568:2010



Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.



It adapts to foot morphology



Antistatic footbed fully holed, soft and anatomic, covered textile, it guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area.



**Excellent slip resistance**

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution



**SRB** steel + glycerol



**SRA + SRB**

**ELENOIRE S3 SRC**

**(3-8) 36-42**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**



**EVELYNE S3 SRC**

**(3-8) 36-42**

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

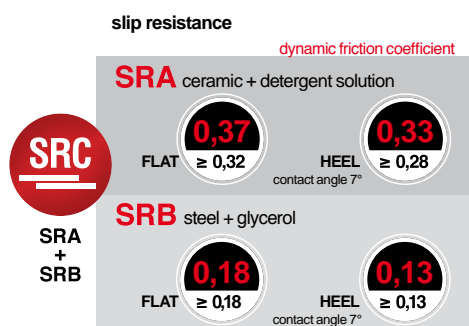
**100%  
METAL  
FREE**



## SINGLE DENSITY PU SOLE

The outsole design, irregular both for the cleat shape and their distribution on the whole surface, is the result of a careful research aimed at ensuring the best adherence both longitudinally and transversely.

Made of a special low-density polymeric mixture, which makes the sole highly flexible and light.



**25**  
mm

Sole with a 25 mm high heel to ensure an equal distribution of the body weight on sole and heel.

**9**  
Mondopoint

Shock absorption system

## GILDA S2 SRC

(2-7) 35-41

**UPPER:** Water repellent MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** Single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

**9**  
Mondopoint



## NAIKE S2 SRC

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** Single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

**9**  
Mondopoint



**ITALIAN  
LEATHER**

## LORELY S2 SRC

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** Single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

9  
Mondopoint



## JULIA S2

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** Single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

9  
Mondopoint



## GAJA S2

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** Single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

9  
Mondopoint



## ALEXIA S2

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area  
**SOLE:** Single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

9  
Mondopoint





## MELANIE S1 SRC

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area

**SOLE:** Single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

9  
Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

## MALIKA S2 SRC

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and LYCRA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area

**SOLE:** Single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

9  
Mondopoint



ITALIAN  
LEATHER

## EDWIGE S1 SRC

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Leather

**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area

**SOLE:** Single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

9  
Mondopoint



velcro closure

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

## FRIDA S1 SRC

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Nubuck

**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Half leather insock, padded in the heel area

**SOLE:** Single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 9 Mondopoint

9  
Mondopoint



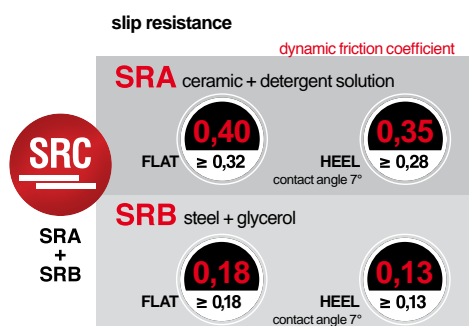
velcro closure

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

## SLIP RESISTANT SINGLE DENSITY PU

The special monodensity polyurethane compound has been developed to be light, flexible and soft, to guarantee a high level of comfort and reduce the stress of those workers who stand all day.

The design of the outsole has been purposely studied in order to guarantee both a transversal and longitudinal grip.



## NEW TRACY S2

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



## INGRID S2 SRC

(2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint



## **SOPHIE BLACK S3 SRC (2-8) 35-42**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint

**10**  
Mondopoint



## **BRIGITTE BLACK S3 SRC (2-8) 35-42**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint

**10**  
Mondopoint



## **BRITNEY S1 SRC (2-8) 35-42**

**UPPER:** Suede leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint

**10**  
Mondopoint



## **KATIA BLACK S1 P SRC (2-8) 35-42**

**UPPER:** Breathable textile and leather  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint

**10**  
Mondopoint





## NEW BRENDA S2 (2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent full grain leather and LYCRA®  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint

10  
Mondopoint

SLIP  
RESISTANT  
SOLE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## JENNIFER S1 SRC (2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Nubuck forato  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint

10  
Mondopoint

SLIP  
RESISTANT  
SOLE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## MONIQUE BLACK S1 SRC (2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Leather  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint

10  
Mondopoint

SLIP  
RESISTANT  
SOLE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



## NEW LIZ S1 SRC (2-8) 35-42

**UPPER:** Nubuck  
**LINING:** Breathable leather, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full SOFT-BED, made of extremely soft PU, anatomic, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth. Cold and heat insulation  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 10 Mondopoint

10  
Mondopoint

SLIP  
RESISTANT  
SOLE

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



**11**  
Mondopoint

## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE



### TEX S3

(3-8) 36-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



### LAND S2 LAND S3

(3-8) 36-42

**UPPER:** Water repellent Pull-up nubuck

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate (S3)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ITALIAN  
LEATHER

PERFUMED  
SOLE



# ADERMAX

NON MAGNETIC FOOTWEAR



PERFECT STEP SOLE

## Dual density PU SOLE

The dual density PU compound, with different densities between sole and midsole, assures lightness, flexibility, impact energy absorption during walk, thanks to a softer area in the heel part, and at the same time a good resistance to abrasion.

The design of the outersole, with hexagonal suction caps, has been studied to guarantee maximum grip to the ground on slippery surfaces too. It is highly slip resistant.

It is self-cleaning thanks to the design of its cleats.

Cofra engineering research has resulted into a new generation of soles which guarantee maximum comfort.



Wider sole



It adapts to foot morphology

excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

SRA ceramic + detergent solution

FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

HEEL  $\geq 0,28$

SRB steel + glycerol

FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

HEEL  $\geq 0,13$

Test for resistance of Lorica to chemical substances



**Washable and highly resistant: its technical features are superior to those of natural leather**

- the structure of LORICA, resulting from the most advanced research on microfibres, closely reproduces the structure of animal leather, keeping intact the aesthetic and tactile features, and guarantees the efficiency of the materials of the latest generation.
- Lorica is flexible, resistant to rips and abrasions, tears and scratches.
- Lorica breathability and vapour-permeability always assure maximum comfort.
- It is well resistant to chemical agents.
- Easy to clean, up to 40°C, with neutral soap and water, Lorica keeps intact its aesthetic and tactile features.



Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	2,0
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	21,0
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	0,0
Water Absorption < 30 %	1,67 %

SUBSTANCE	TEST LENGTH	RESULT
Sulphuric acid	5'	Not resistant
Lactic acid	5'	Light damage to upper layer
Acetone	5'	Damage to upper layer
Acetic acid	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Vinyl acetate	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Ethyl alcohol	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Acrylonitrile	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Sodium hydroxide	2 h	Light damage to upper layer
Sodium hypochlorite	2 h	Resistant
Methanol	2 h	Resistant
Hexane	2 h	Resistant
Fluoric acid	10'	Resistant
Sodium percarbonate	30'	Resistant

HANDWASH WITH NEUTRAL SOAP TO MAX 40°C



Footwear is not to be washed in the washing machine or centrifuge but hand-washed. Before washing, take off laces and footbeds which are to be washed separately. Wash in cold or warm water with neutral soap. Dry in the open air but do not expose to direct sun light. Do not use any direct source of heat. When drying indoor, put some blotting paper inside the shoes.

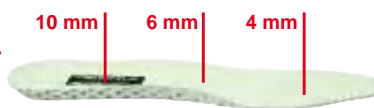
11

Mondopoint

**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



air



Antistatic footbed fully holed, soft and anatomic, covered textile, it guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area.



**SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLOSS** - Support made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.



## REMUS S2 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ROMULUS S2 SRC

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TULLUS S2 SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## NUMA S2 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area

**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## ANCUS SB E A SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TARQUINIUS S2 WR SRC (6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®  
**LINING:** Unlined  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MICROTECH

Minifiber PU layered, well resistant to chemical agents, breathable and waterproof; it maintains its features through time. Suitable for food and agricultural industry.

Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	1,5
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	20
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	0,15
Water Absorption < 30 %	15 %

## TITUS S2 SRC (3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent MICROTECH  
**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** AIR footbed, made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area  
**SOLE:** Slip resistant dual density PU  
**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



# WHITE



## Single density PU sole

The special monodensity polyurethane compound has been developed to be light, flexible and soft, to guarantee a high level of comfort and reduce the stress of those workers who stand all day. The design of the outsole has been purposely studied in order to guarantee both a transversal and longitudinal grip.

**11**  
Mondopoint



HANDWASH WITH NEUTRAL SOAP TO MAX 40°C



Footwear is not to be washed in the washing machine or centrifuge but hand-washed. Before washing, take off laces and footbeds which are to be washed separately. Wash in cold or warm water with neutral soap. Dry in the open air but do not expose to direct sun light. Do not use any direct source of heat. When drying indoor, put some blotting paper inside the shoes.

**SANYDERM**  
LEATHER

The Sanyderm leather is treated with Sanitized® to prevent from fungi and bacteria, by disrupting their metabolic process, thus avoiding bad odours, and to guarantee hygiene and longer use life.

## ENEAS2

(2-13) 35-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent SANYDERM leather with antibacterial SANITIZED® treatment

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ENV 13287

slip resistance  
DYNAMIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT  
≥ 0,15

0,25



## ULISSE S2

(2-13) 35-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent SANYDERM leather with antibacterial SANITIZED® treatment

**LINING:** SANY-DRY® breathable, antibacterial, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

ENV 13287

slip resistance  
DYNAMIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT  
≥ 0,15

0,25







**Washable and highly resistant: its technical features are superior to those of natural leather**

- the structure of LORICA, resulting from the most advanced research on microfibres, closely reproduces the structure of animal leather, keeping intact the aesthetic and tactile features, and guarantees the efficiency of the materials of the latest generation.

- LORICA is flexible, resistant to rips and abrasions, tears and scratches.
- LORICA breathability and vapour-permeability always assure maximum comfort.
- It is well resistant to chemical agents.
- Easy to clean, up to 40°C, with neutral soap and water, LORICA keeps intact its aesthetic and tactile features.



Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	<b>2,0</b>
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<b>21,0</b>
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	<b>0,0</b>
Water Absorption < 30 %	<b>1,67 %</b>

Test for resistance of LORICA to chemical substances

SUBSTANCE	TEST LENGTH	RESULT
Sulphuric acid	5'	Not resistant
Lactic acid	5'	Light damage to upper layer
Acetone	5'	Damage to upper layer
Acetic acid	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Vinyl acetate	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Ethyl alcohol	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Acrylonitrile	2 h	Damage to upper layer
Sodium hydroxide	2 h	Light damage to upper layer
Sodium hypochlorite	2 h	Resistant
Methanol	2 h	Resistant
Hexane	2 h	Resistant
Fluoric acid	10'	Resistant
Sodium percarbonate	30'	Resistant

## STIGE S2

(3-12) 36-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** ECODRY breathable, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## MICROTECH

Minifiber PU layered, well resistant to chemical agents, breathable and waterproof: it maintains its features through time. Suitable for food and agricultural industry.

Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	<b>1,5</b>
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<b>20</b>
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	<b>0,15</b>
Water Absorption < 30 %	<b>15 %</b>

slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient



SRA  
+  
SRB

SRA ceramic + detergent solution			
FLAT	<b>0,40</b> ≥ 0,32	HEEL	<b>0,35</b> ≥ 0,28
contact angle 7°			
SRB steel + glycerol			
FLAT	<b>0,18</b> ≥ 0,18	HEEL	<b>0,13</b> ≥ 0,13
contact angle 7°			

## CADMO S2 SRC

(2-12) 35-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent MICROTECH

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## LAMAR S2 SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent MICROTECH

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## NERONE S1 SRC

(2-12) 35-47

**UPPER:** MICROTECH

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TALOS 02

(2-12) 35-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent MICROTECH

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**NON SAFETY**

ENV 13287

slip resistance DYNAMIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT $\geq 0,15$	0,25
--	------

# SABOT



**11**  
Mondopoint

HANDWASH WITH NEUTRAL SOAP TO MAX 40°C



Footwear is not to be washed in the washing machine or centrifuge but hand-washed. Before washing, take off laces and footbeds which are to be washed separately. Wash in cold or warm water with neutral soap. Dry in the open air but do not expose to direct sun light. Do not use any direct source of heat. When drying indoor, put some blotting paper inside the shoes.



**SUPPORT MADE OF FIBREGLASS** - Support

made of fibreglass conveniently placed between heel and sole, which provides support and protection of the plantar arch, thus preventing harmful bendings.

## Single density PU sole - for men

ENV 13287



slip resistance  
DYNAMIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT  
 $\geq 0,15$

**0,28**



## Single density PU sole - for women

ENV 13287



slip resistance  
DYNAMIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT  
 $\geq 0,15$

**0,33**



Washable and highly resistant: its technical features are superior to those of natural leather. The structure of LORICA, resulting from the most advanced research on microfibres, closely reproduces the structure of animal leather, keeping intact the aesthetic and tactile features, and guarantees the efficiency of the materials of the latest generation.

Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	<b>2,0</b>
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<b>21,0</b>
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	<b>0,0</b>
Water Absorption < 30 %	<b>1,67 %</b>

## KEVIN SB E A

(2-12) 35-47

**UPPER:** Punched water repellent LORICA®

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint

movable  
strap





## MICROTECH

Minifiber PU layered, well resistant to chemical agents, breathable and waterproof; it maintains its features through time. Suitable for food and agricultural industry.

Water vapor permeability > 0,8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> h	1,5
Permeability coefficient > 15 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	20
Water Penetration < 0,20 g	0,15
Water Absorption < 30 %	15 %

### JASON SB E A

(2-12) 35-47

**UPPER:** MICROTECH

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Soft and anatomic, made of CAMBRELLE®, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### MARKUS SB E A

(2-12) 35-47

**UPPER:** Punched FLY leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### RICHARD E A ORO

(2-12) 35-47

**UPPER:** Punched FLY leather

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**NON SAFETY**

### REUBEN E A ORO

(2-12) 35-47

**UPPER:** Leather FLY

**LINING:** CAMBRELLE® 100% polyamide, breathable, absorbing and releasing moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Soft and anatomic, made of suede leather, breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture

**SOLE:** Slip resistant single density PU

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**NON SAFETY**

# PU-BOOTS

## THERMIC

MADE IN ITALY

**COLD PROTECTION**



**-50°C**

The thermal comfort inside the boot stays optimal



**COLD DEFENDER PU** is a special PU compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary PU for:

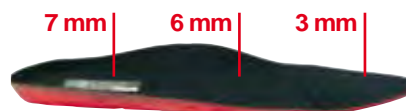
- MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES: particularly sturdy in dynamic

conditions and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to -25°C;

- THERMAL INSULATION: together with the footwear construction, it guarantees successful tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the -17°C required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011

## COLD INSULATION

The successful tests results of our Cofra labs have led to the formulation of our own polyurethane compound, which is used for all of our footwear. The innovative PU compound of THERMIC, combined with an innovative manufacturing process, has resulted into a highly technological product, insulating against low temperatures and lighter thanks to the regular structure of its polyurethane cells.



Anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the special PU compound devised to give high insulation.

## SCENTED FOOTBED

## POLAND THERMO-INSULATING LINING (5-13) 38-48

Antistatic inside lining made of plain color polyamide, absorbing and quick drying, WinTherm® felt polyester based and highly insulating. Available for THERMIC and SAFEST boots.



ANTIBACTERIAL

## COLD INSULATION

Warm transmission by contact

standard EN 702:1994

	POLAND	leather	punched fabric	synthetic fur	fabric with membrane
after 20 seconds	24.0°C	24.5°C	27.0°C	25.5°C	24.5°C
after 40 seconds	25.5°C	28.0°C	30.0°C	28.0°C	26.5°C
after 50 seconds	27.5°C	33.0°C	32.5°C	30.5°C	28.0°C
after 90 seconds	30.0°C	39.0°C	36.0°C	33.5°C	30.5°C
after 120 seconds	32.0°C	43.5°C	39.0°C	37.0°C	32.0°C
after 150 seconds	34.0°C	47.5°C	42.5°C	40.0°C	33.5°C
after 210 seconds	37.0°C	53.0°C	47.5°C	45.0°C	36.5°C
after 240 seconds	38.0°C	55.0°C	50.0°C	47.0°C	38.0°C

Temperature of the hot plate: 100°C - Room temperature: 23°C

According to the test, the thermic insulation of Cofra lining is very similar to the linings with waterproof and breathable membranes (like Gore-Tex®), while the thermic insulation is higher than the traditional linings (leather, punched fabric, synthetic fur)

**THERMIC**

**MADE IN ITALY**

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**12**  
Mondopoint



**COLLAR**

Collar made of synthetic leather, adjustable coulisse, it protects from cold and water leaking, snow and debris. To be produced upon request. Sizes. 39-48 (6-13)



**Cold Defender PU resistant to -25°C**

Anatomic, light and flexible upper

**Cold Defender PU resistant to -25°C**

Antishock and thermally insulating midsole

**NITRILE RUBBER**

Hydrolysis, abrasion and slipping resistant sole, high grip

**ABRASION RESISTANT CLEATS 11 mm**

Dirt shedding high grip tread



**EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO HYDROCARBONS**

**7 days** soaked in naphtha and gasoline

**14 days** in salt water

Its physical-mechanical properties remain unchanged



**Kick off lug**



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,56**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,56**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

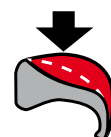
**0,25**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,22**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

**SRC**

SRA  
+  
SRB

**TOPreturn**  
COMPOSITE TOE CAP  
RESISTANT TO 200J



ELASTIC EFFECT

**APT**  
PLATE  
Anti Perforation Textile

EN 12568:2010



**100%**  
Surface protected  
by the puncture  
resistant plate  
used as an insole



**FOR A PROPER MAINTENANCE WASH THE BOOT AFTER USE**



# THERMIC

## CHEMICAL CHART

Cofra boasts one of the most advanced laboratories in the Safety world. Within its walls, continuous quality checks on materials are conducted and tests on all components are carried out, with particular attention to their features in terms of mechanics, hydrolysis and resistance to aggressive agents. The THERMIC Compound is the result of an in-depth research and a specialized know-how and is able to satisfy any demand of work environments.

HYDROCARBONS (oils and solvents)	NITRILE outersole	PU upper
Turpentine	X	1
ASTM 1 OIL	3	3
ASTM 2 OIL	3	1
ASTM 3 OIL	3	3
Benzene	X	X
Butane	3	3
Kerosene (domestic)	3	3
Cyclohexane	3	3
Chloroform	X	X
Benzyl Chloride	1	X
Methylene Chloride	X	X
Hexane	3	3
Gas oil	3	3
Grease (all kinds)	3	3
Isotane	3	3
Methyl Chloride	1	1
Oil mixture	3	3
Nitrobenzene	X	X
Animal oil	3	3
Coconut oil	3	3
Cod-liver oil	3	3
Linseed oil	3	3
Olive oil	X	X
Pine oil	3	3
Castor oil	2	3
Cottonseed oil	3	3
Silicone oil	3	3
Lard oil (158°F)	3	3
Hydraulic oil	3	3
Mineral oil	3	3
Vegetable oil	3	3
Perchlorethylene	1	1
Propane	3	3
Beef tallow (158°F)	3	3
Carbon tetrachloride	X	X
Toluene	X	1
Trichlorethylene	X	1
Xilene	X	X

INORGANIC ACIDS	NITRILE outersole	PU upper
Bromidric acid	1	1
Hydrochloric acid conc.	1	1
Hydrofluoric acid	1	1
Phosphoric acid	1	1
Nitric acid 10%	1	1
Nitric acid conc.	X	X
Perchloric acid	1	1
Hydrogen sulphide	2	2
Sulphuric acid 50%	1	1
Sulphuric acid conc.	X	X
Chlorine water	2	2

MIXTURES	NITRILE outersole	PU upper
Acrylonitrile	1	1
Aniline	X	X
Butter (158°F)	3	3
Milk butter	3	3
Chlorobenzene	X	X
Chlorophenol	2	2
Cresol	2	2
Dibenzylether	3	3
Dichlorobenzene	X	X
Ethylether	1	1
Sodium hypochlorite	3	3
Milk	3	3
Monoethanolamine	2	2
Morpholine	X	X
Hydrogen peroxide	3	3
Soap	3	3
Paint remover	X	X

ALCOHOLS	NITRILE outersole	PU upper
Amyl alcohol	2	1
Benzyl alcohol	2	2
Butyl alcohol	2	2
Ethyl alcohol	3	3
Methyl alcohol	3	3
Octyl alcohol	3	3
Propyl alcohol	3	3
Diacetone alcohol	2	1
Diethanolamine	3	3
Glycerine	3	3
Ethylene glycol	3	3
Triethanolamine	3	3

ORGANIC ACIDS	NITRILE outersole	PU upper
Acetic acid	2	2
Boric acid	3	3
Citric acid	3	3
Carbolic acid	2	1
Formic acid	3	3
Malic acid	3	3
Naphtenic acid	3	3
Oleic acid	3	1
Palmitic acid	3	3
Stearic acid (158°F)	1	2
Tannic acid	3	3

SALTS AND ALKALIES	NITRILE outersole	PU upper
Potassium dichromate	3	3
Calcium hypochlorite	3	3
Calcium chloride	3	3
Calcium chloride	3	3
Ferric chlorid	3	3
Ammonium hydroxide	3	3
Potassium hydroxide	2	2
Sodium hydroxide	2	2
Ammonium sulfate	3	3

ALDEHYDES AND KETONES	NITRILE outersole	PU upper
Acetaldehyde	X	X
Acetone	X	X
Benzaldehyde	X	X
Butyraldehydee	X	X
Chloracetone	1	1
Formaldehyde	3	3
Methyl ethyl Ketone	1	1

ORGANIC ESTERS	NITRILE outersole	PU upper
Amyl acetate	X	X
Butyl acetate	X	X
Ethyl acetate	1	1
Zinc acetate	3	3
Dibutyl phtalate	1	1
Ethyl formate	1	1
Methyl acetate	X	X
Propyl acetate	X	X
Tricresyl phosphate	3	3

LEGEND	
EXCELLENT	3
GOOD	2
FAIR	1
NOT RECOMMENDED	X



# THERMIC

## THERMIC GREEN S5 CI HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**INTERSOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** NITRILE RUBBER

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**MADE IN ITALY**

## THERMIC ORANGE S5 CI HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**INTERSOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** NITRILE RUBBER

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**MADE IN ITALY**

# THERMIC

## THERMIC BLACK S5 CI HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**INTERSOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** NITRILE RUBBER

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



MADE IN ITALY

## THERMIC WHITE S5 CI HRO SRC

(6-13) 39-48

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**INTERSOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** NITRILE RUBBER

**FOOTBED:** COLD BARRIER anatomic and scented footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



MADE IN ITALY

**UVR**  
Ultra Violet Resistant



**SAFEST**

**MADE IN ITALY**

**12**  
Mondopoint

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**



**COLD DEFENDER PU** is a special PU compound which guarantees higher performances than the ordinary PU for:

- **MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURES: particularly sturdy in dynamic conditions** and under strong mechanical strains, typical of different work activities, under extreme temperatures up to -25°C;
- **THERMAL INSULATION:** together with the footwear construction, it **guarantees successful** tests for Cold Insulation with better results than the -17°C required by the standard EN ISO 20345:2011

**LIGHTER AND NON METALLIC**

Made of innovative PU compounds, with an excellent resistance to the substances which can be found on the construction sites, such as concrete, mud, limes of any sort. It also guarantees a good resistance to hydrocarbons and organic substances. Antibacterial and antifungal, it guarantees maximum hygiene over time. The good resistance to hydrolisis guarantees a steady performance over time.

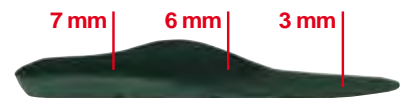


**Kick off lug**

**METATARSAL SUPPORT**

Footbed made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulating.

**SCENTED FOOTBED**



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution



**SRA + SRB**

**FLAT** **0,53**  
≥ 0,32

**HEEL** **0,50**  
≥ 0,28  
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**FLAT** **0,24**  
≥ 0,18

**HEEL** **0,22**  
≥ 0,13  
contact angle 7°



**EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO HYDROCARBONS**

**7 days**

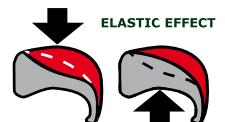
soaked in naphtha and gasoline and salt water  
Its physical-mechanical properties remain unchanged

EN ISO 20344:2011

resistance to hydrocarbons  
INCREASE IN VOLUME  
< 12%

**0,5%**

**TOPreturn**  
**COMPOSITE TOE CAP**  
**RESISTANT TO 200J**



**APT**  
**PLATE**  
Anti Perforation Textile

EN 12568:2010



**100%**  
Surface protected by the puncture resistant plate used as an insole



**FOR A PROPER MAINTENANCE WASH THE BOOT AFTER USE**

# SAFEST

## CHEMICAL CHART

Cofra boasts one of the most advanced laboratories in the safety world. Within its walls, continuous quality checks on materials are conducted and tests on all components are carried out, with particular attention to their features in terms of mechanics, hydrolysis and resistance to aggressive agents. The SAFEST Compound is the result of an in-depth research and a specialized know-how and is able to satisfy any demand of work environments.

HYDROCARBONS (oils and solvents)	POLIURETANO
Turpentine	1
ASTM 1 OIL	3
ASTM 2 OIL	1
ASTM 3 OIL	3
Benzene	X
Butane	3
Kerosene (domestic)	3
Cyclohexane	3
Chloroform	X
Benzyl Chloride	X
Methylene Chloride	X
Hexane	3
Gas oil	3
Grease (all kinds)	3
Isotane	3
Methyl Chloride	1
Oil mixture	3
Nitrobenzene	X
Animal oil	3
Coconut oil	3
Cod-liver oil	3
Linseed oil	3
Olive oil	X
Pine oil	3
Castor oil	3
Cottonseed oil	3
Silicone oil	3
Lard oil (158°F)	3
Hydraulic oil	3
Mineral oil	3
Vegetable oil	3
Perchlorethylene	1
Propane	3
Beef tallow (158°F)	3
Carbon tetrachloride	X
Toluene	1
Trichlorethylene	1
Xilene	X

INORGANIC ACIDS	POLIURETANO
Bromidric acid	1
Hydrochloric acid conc.	1
Hydrofluoric acid	1
Phosphoric acid	1
Nitric acid 10%	1
Nitric acid conc.	X
Perchloric acid	1
Hydrogen sulphide	2
Sulphuric acid 50%	1
Sulphuric acid conc.	X
Chlorine water	2

MIXTURES	POLIURETANO
Acrylonitrile	1
Aniline	X
Butter (158°F)	3
Milk butter	3
Chlorobenzene	X
Chlorophenol	2
Cresol	2
Dibenzylether	2
Dichlorobenzene	X
Ethylether	1
Sodium hypochlorite	3
Milk	3
Monoethanolamine	2
Morpholine	X
Hydrogen peroxide	3
Soap	3
Paint remover	X

ALCOHOLS	POLIURETANO
Amyl alcohol	1
Benzyl alcohol	2
Butyl alcohol	2
Ethyl alcohol	3
Methyl alcohol	3
Octyl alcohol	3
Propyl alcohol	3
Diacetone alcohol	1
Diethanolamine	3
Glycerine	3
Ethylene glycol	3
Triethanolamine	3

ORGANIC ACIDS	POLIURETANO
Acetic acid	2
Boric acid	3
Citric acid	3
Carbolic acid	1
Formic acid	3
Malic acid	3
Naphtenic acid	3
Oleic acid	1
Palmitic acid	3
Stearic acid (158°F)	2
Tannic acid	3

SALTS AND ALKALIES	POLIURETANO
Potassium dichromate	3
Calcium hypochlorite	3
Calcium chloride	3
Calcium chloride	3
Ferric chlorid	3
Ammonium hydroxide	3
Potassium hydroxide	2
Sodium hydroxide	2
Ammonium sulfate	3

ALDEHYDES AND KETONES	POLIURETANO
Acetaldehyde	X
Acetone	X
Benzaldehyde	X
Butyraldehyde	X
Chloracetone	1
Formaldehyde	3
Methyl ethyl Ketone	1

ORGANIC ESTERS	POLIURETANO
Amyl acetate	X
Butyl acetate	X
Ethyl acetate	1
Zinc acetate	3
Dibutyl phtalate	1
Ethyl formate	1
Methyl acetate	X
Propyl acetate	X
Tricresyl phosphate	3

LEGEND	
Excellent	3
GOOD	2
FAIR	1
NOT RECOMMENDED	X



# SAFEST

## POLAND THERMO-INSULATING LINING (5-13) 38-48

Antistatic inside lining made of plain color polyamide, absorbing and quick drying, WinTherm® felt polyester based and highly insulating. Available for THERMIC and SAFEST boots.



ANTIBACTERIAL

### COLD INSULATION Warm transmission by contact standard EN 702:1994

	POLAND	leather	punched fabric	synthetic fur	fabric with membrane
after 20 seconds	24.0°C	24.5°C	27.0°C	25.5°C	24.5°C
after 40 seconds	25.5°C	28.0°C	30.0°C	28.0°C	26.5°C
after 50 seconds	27.5°C	33.0°C	32.5°C	30.5°C	28.0°C
after 90 seconds	30.0°C	39.0°C	36.0°C	33.5°C	30.5°C
after 120 seconds	32.0°C	43.5°C	39.0°C	37.0°C	32.0°C
after 150 seconds	34.0°C	47.5°C	42.5°C	40.0°C	33.5°C
after 210 seconds	37.0°C	53.0°C	47.5°C	45.0°C	36.5°C
after 240 seconds	38.0°C	55.0°C	50.0°C	47.0°C	38.0°C

Temperature of the hot plate: 100°C - Room temperature: 23°C

According to the test, the thermic insulation of Cofra lining is very similar to the linings with waterproof and breathable membranes (like Gore-Tex®), while the thermic insulation is higher than the traditional linings (leather, punched fabric, synthetic fur)



### FOOTWEAR FOR ELECTRICIANS

## ELECTRICAL SAFEST YELLOW SB E P FO CI SRC (5-13) 38-48

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C with high electrical resistance

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, scented footbed made of soft PU, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulating

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate - Zero Perforation

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint

### HIGHLY ELECTRICAL RESISTANT SOLE >2000 MOhm

minimum requirements EN ISO 20345:2011 >1000 MOhm

### 18.000 V for 1 minute

in dry condition

Leakage current 0,25 mA

minimum requirements CAN/CSA Z 195-09 <1,00mA

SECONDARY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN ADDITION TO THE PRIMARY ONES (obligatory)

kick off lug



100%  
METAL  
FREE

ELECTRICAL  
INSULATION

MADE IN ITALY





# SAFEST



## SAFEST ORANGE S5 CI SRC

(5-13) 38-48

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**MADE IN ITALY**

# SAFEST

## SAFEST LIGHT GREEN (5-13) 38-48 S5 CI SRC

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption.

Cold and heat insulation

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**MADE IN ITALY**

## SAFEST BLACK (5-13) 38-48 S5 CI SRC

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**MADE IN ITALY**

# SAFEST

## SAFEST BLUE S5 CI SRC

(5-13) 38-48

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**MADE IN ITALY**

## SAFEST WHITE S5 CI SRC

(5-13) 38-48

**UPPER:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**OUTER SOLE:** COLD DEFENDER PU resistant to -25°C

**FOOTBED:** METATARSAL SUPPORT, made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation

**TOE CAP:** Non metallic TOP RETURN

**MIDSOLE:** Non metallic APT Plate

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**MADE IN ITALY**

**UVR**

Ultra Violet Resistant



# SUPER LIGHT

**MADE IN ITALY**

**12**  
Mondopoint



**SUPER-LIGHT PU SOLE**  
**VERY GOOD HYDROLYSIS RESISTANCE RESULTS**



**FOR A PROPER MAINTENANCE WASH THE BOOT AFTER USE**

## Packages

Carton box

TANKER S5
TANKER METGARD S5 M
CASTOR S5
HUNTER S5
COUNTRY O4 - S4
GALAXY O4 - S4 - S5



Bag

FISHER S5
TANKER S5
CASTOR S5
HUNTER S5
COUNTRY O4 - S4
GALAXY O4 - S4



## ICELAND THERMO-INSULATING LINING (5-13) 38-48

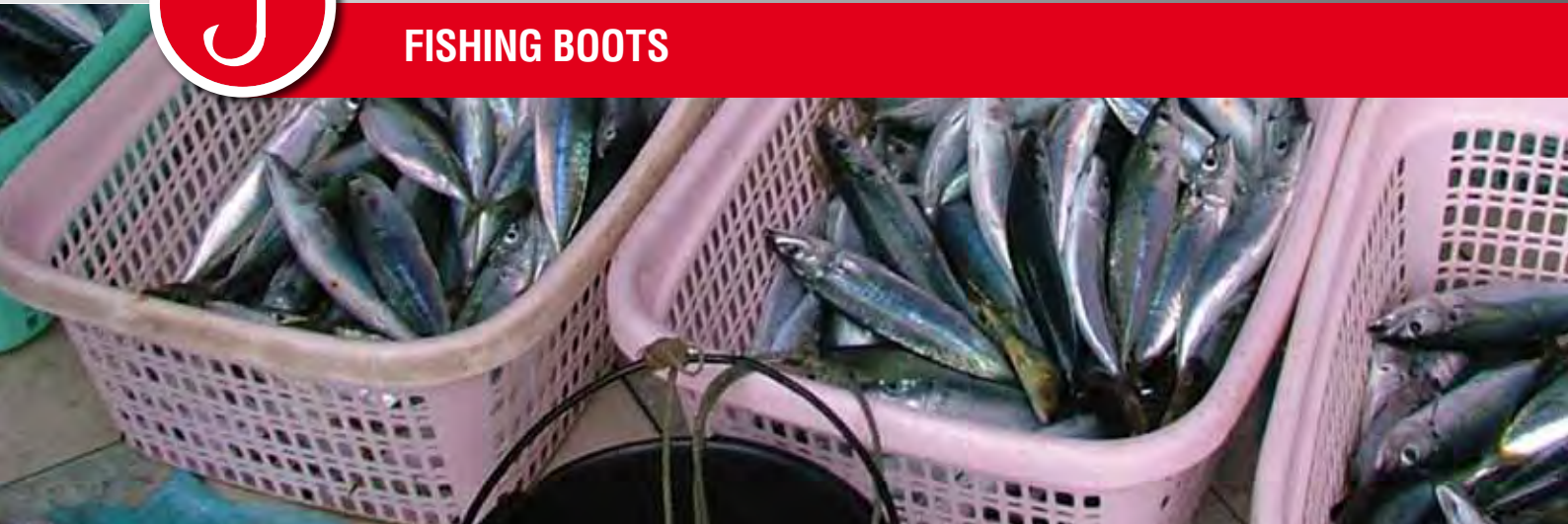
Inner lining made of highly thermo-insulating ecological fur, antistatic and perspiration absorbing. Useful for working in refrigerated environments and in work places where temperatures are very low. Available for the whole SUPERLIGHT line.



ecological fur



## FISHING BOOTS



# SUPER LIGHT

### POLIAXID

An innovative polyurethane compound featuring extraordinary resistance to organic substances. It reacts very well to hydrolysis, allowing the boot to maintain its chemical and physical performance during time. Antibacterial and antifungal, it guarantees maximum hygiene.



### FISHER S5

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** POLIAXID expanded

**OUTER SOLE:** POLIAXID compact

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**PACKAGE:** Bag



kick off lug





## BOOTS FOR REFINERIES



# SUPER LIGHT

## POLIXANE

A polyurethane compound capable of excellent resistance to mineral oils and hydrocarbons (~ 1,5% increase in volume, compared with the minimum requirement dictated by EN Regulation 20344-2004, equivalent to 12%). The characteristics of lightness and flexibility have been optimized, thus providing the POLIXANE boot with maximum comfort and freedom of movement.



EN ISO 20344:2011

resistance to hydrocarbons  
INCREASE IN VOLUME  
< 12%

1,5%

## TANKER S5

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** POLIXANE expanded

**OUTER SOLE:** POLIXANE compact

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**PACKAGE:** Carton box or Bag



## TANKER METGARD S5 M

(3-13) 36-48

**PACKAGE:** Carton box



kick off lug



**MADE IN ITALY**





## BOOTS FOR BUILDING INDUSTRY



# SUPER LIGHT

## POLIXANE PLUS

A refined version of the POLIXANE compound, it is a product designed to satisfy the demands of the building sector. Thanks to a special variant, it guarantees a high level of resistance to concrete, mud and lime of any kind, leaving the reaction to the hydrocarbons of the original compound unaltered. Optimal hydrolysis results also guarantee long-lasting performance.



## CASTOR S5

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** POLIXANE PLUS expanded

**OUTER SOLE:** POLIXANE PLUS compact

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**PACKAGE:** Carton box or Bag

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug





**COFRA®**  
BORN TO WORK  
**PU-BOOTS**

**BOOTS FOR FORESTRY AND AGRICULTURE**



# SUPER LIGHT

## POLIAXID

An innovative polyurethane compound featuring extraordinary resistance to organic substances. It reacts very well to hydrolysis, permitting the boot to maintain its chemical and physical performance during time. Antibacterial and antifungal, it guarantees maximum hygiene.

### HUNTER S5

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** POLIAXID expanded

**OUTER SOLE:** POLIAXID compact

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**PACKAGE:** Carton box or Bag

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**SUPER  
LIGHT  
PU**

**MADE IN ITALY**

### COUNTRY S4 COUNTRY 04

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** POLIAXID expanded

**OUTER SOLE:** POLIAXID compact

**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®

**TOE CAP:** Steel (S4)

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**PACKAGE:** Carton box or Bag

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



04

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**SUPER  
LIGHT  
PU**

**MADE IN ITALY**

**04 NON SAFETY**



## BOOTS FOR FOOD INDUSTRY



# SUPER LIGHT

## POLIAXID UVR

POLIAXID compound which guarantees high hygiene, particularly suitable for health and food industries. It still resists to organic substances and hydrolisis and is UVR treated (Ultra Violet Resistant) to slow yellowing and oxidation to which white PU is normally subject for exposure to light and air.

Yellowing might also occur for bad maintenance and no washing after use.



**GALAXY 04**  
**GALAXY S4**  
**GALAXY S5**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** POLIAXID UVR expanded  
**OUTER SOLE:** POLIAXID UVR compact  
**FOOTBED:** Full POLY-BED, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, antibacterial, covered with SANY-DRY®  
**TOE CAP:** Steel (S4 - S5)  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel (S5)  
**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**PACKAGE:** Carton box or Bag (04 - S4)  
Carton box (S5)

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug

**04 NON SAFETY**



**04** **100% METAL FREE**

**UVR**  
Ultra Violet Resistant

**MADE IN ITALY**



# NI-BOOTS



## BOOTS FOR BUILDING INDUSTRY



### PVC ERGO-NITRIL

PVC Nitrile compound particularly sturdy and flexible which guarantees:

- excellent resistance to hydrocarbons (~ 1,5% increase in volume, compared with the minimum requirement dictated by EN Regulation 20344-2011, equivalent to 12%);
- extreme freedom of movement

EN ISO 20344:2011

resistance to hydrocarbons  
INCREASE IN VOLUME  
< 12%

1,5%

### SOLE

The height of its cleats and the outsole design make the boot very stable also on uneven grounds.

ENV 13287

slip resistance  
DYNAMIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT  
≥ 0,15

0,22



### NEW TYPHOON S5

(3-13) 36-48

UPPER: PVC ERGO-NITRIL

OUTER SOLE: PVC ERGO-NITRIL

FOOTBED: Full piece, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, with textile covering

TOE CAP: Steel

MIDSOLE: Steel

WIDTH: 12 Mondopoint

12  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**NITRILE**  
OUTER SOLE: **15%**  
UPPER: 10%

**MADE IN ITALY**



## BOOTS FOR FORESTRY AND AGRICULTURE



### FINLAND THERMO-INSULATING LINING (3-13) 36-48

THERMO-DRY inner lining, a hollow fibre cushion provides protection from cold, while the layer in contact with the foot – made of abrasion resistant, absorbing TEXELLE – keeps the inner microclimate unaltered. Reflective strip on the cuff for high visibility. Available for TYPHOON and OAK.



#### SOLE

The height of its cleats and the outsole design make the boot very stable also on uneven grounds.

ENV 13287

slip resistance  
DYNAMIC FRICTION COEFFICIENT  
 $\geq 0,15$

0,22



### NEW OAK S5

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

**OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, it absorbs and releases moisture, with textile covering

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

kick off lug



**NITRILE**  
**OUTER SOLE: 15%**  
**UPPER: 10%**

**MADE IN ITALY**



**BOOTS FOR FOOD INDUSTRY**



**GLOSSY SURFACE  
ALLOWING GREATER  
CLEANLINESS AND  
HYGIENE**

**ERGO-NITRIL SOLE**



**ECLYPSE SB E  
ECLYPSE E ORO**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

**OUTER SOLE:** PVC ERGO-NITRIL

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, made of soft polyurethane, lined with TEXELLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel (SB E)

**WIDTH:** 12 Mondopoint

**12**  
Mondopoint

**E ORO NON SAFETY**

kick off lug



**E ORO**

**100%  
METAL  
FREE**

**NITRILE**  
**OUTER SOLE: 15%**  
**UPPER: 12%**

**MADE IN ITALY**





By

**COFRA®**



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient



SRA  
+  
SRB

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,40**

FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,39**

HEEL  $\geq 0,28$   
contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,18**

FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

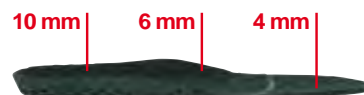
**0,16**

HEEL  $\geq 0,13$   
contact angle 7°

## SOLE PU FLEX-SOLE



**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE



### VOLGA S3 UK SRC

(5-13) 38-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PU protection

### RENO S3 UK SRC

(5-13) 38-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PU protection



By  
**COFRA®**

### **VOLGA S2 SRC VOLGA S3 SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel (S3)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **RENO S2 SRC RENO S3 SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel (S3)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



### **LOIRA S3 SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## EBRO S3 SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## EUFRATE S3 SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## TAGO S3 UK SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



leather protection  
with adjustable  
buckle

PU protection

## TAMIGI S1 P SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint







By  
**COFRA®**

**ZANTE S1 SRC**  
**SENNA S1 P SRC**

**(3-12) 36-47**  
**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Leather  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE  
**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel (SENNA S1 P SRC)  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**DANUBIO S1 P SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Leather  
**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE  
**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ADIGE S1 P SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE  
**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**TEVERE S1 P SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather  
**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant  
**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE  
**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE  
**TOE CAP:** Steel  
**MIDSOLE:** Steel  
**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





By  
**COFRA®**

**PIAVE S1 SRC**  
**PIAVE S1 P SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel (S1 P)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**TICINO S1 SRC**

**(6-12) 39-47**

**UPPER:** Suede leather and breathable textile

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**NILO S1 SRC**  
**NILO S1 P SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel (S1 P)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



**ARNO S1 SRC**  
**ARNO S1 P SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel (S1 P)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





By  
**COFRA®**

## TIGRI S1 P SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## BRENTA S1 P SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

## DON S1 SRC DON S1 P SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Leather

**LINING:** TEXELLE breathable, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel (S1 P)

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



velcro closure

## URAL S3 CI UK SRC

(5-13) 38-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ecological fur



PU protection





By  
**COFRA®**

## ODER S3 CI UK SRC

(5-13) 38-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



Internal side zip



ecological fur



PU protection

## CASTLE S3 CI UK SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Ecological fur, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



ecological fur



PU protection

## TOWER S3 UK SRC

(6-12) 39-47

**UPPER:** Water repellent leather

**LINING:** Unlined

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, anatomic, holed, removable, antistatic, covered with TEXELLE

**SOLE:** PU FLEX-SOLE

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



PU protection

# FIRST



## DUAL DENSITY PU SOLE



Excellent slip resistance

dynamic friction coefficient



SRA  
+  
SRB

**SRA** ceramic + detergent solution

**0,49**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,32$

**0,35**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,28$

contact angle 7°

**SRB** steel + glycerol

**0,22**  
FLAT  $\geq 0,18$

**0,13**  
HEEL  $\geq 0,13$

contact angle 7°

## TALLIN S3 SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, holed, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## RIGA S3 SRC

(3-13) 36-48

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, holed, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **LHASA S3 SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Water repellent printed leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, holed, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **RIACE S1 P SRC**

**(3-13) 36-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, holed, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint



## **AMMAN S1 P SRC**

**(6-13) 39-48**

**UPPER:** Punched suede leather

**LINING:** Breathable textile, it absorbs and releases moisture, abrasion resistant

**FOOTBED:** Full piece, removable, holed, antistatic, covered with cloth

**SOLE:** Dual density PU

**TOE CAP:** Steel

**MIDSOLE:** Steel

**WIDTH:** 11 Mondopoint





# ACCESSORIES



**SOCKS** To complete its workwear collection Cofra has designed the “Socks” line, which combines Cofra’s experience in the fulfilment of any workers’ need and the research of high quality materials and advanced technology. Outstanding breathability, optimal thermo-regulation, absorption and release of moisture, antibacterial features and cushioning ensure comfort and fit.

## MATERIALS



Elastic fibre resistant to washings.



Damp-repellent - transpiration evaporates in a very short time – it prevents foot overheating and keeps it dry for a longer period.



Polyester yarn, highly breathable, it absorbs moisture and dries quickly. The FreshFX® treatment makes the yarn antibacterial, fungi and odours resistant.



Yarn made of highly thermo-insulating polyester. Thermolite® is a “hollowcore fibre”: it contains air which acts as an insulator. Reduced weight and thickness; quick absorption and release of moisture.

**MERCERIZED COTTON** Breathable high-quality cotton, hardwearing and resistant to washings.

**COTTONSAFE®** High-quality cotton with SANITIZED® antibacterial treatment preventing nasty odours.

**MERINO WOOL** Regarded as a fine and soft wool, it is highly insulating. It promptly warmsup in contact with the human body.

**ANTISTATIC YARN** Made of carbon, it discharges the electrostatic charges to the ground.

## TOP WINTER CL-000

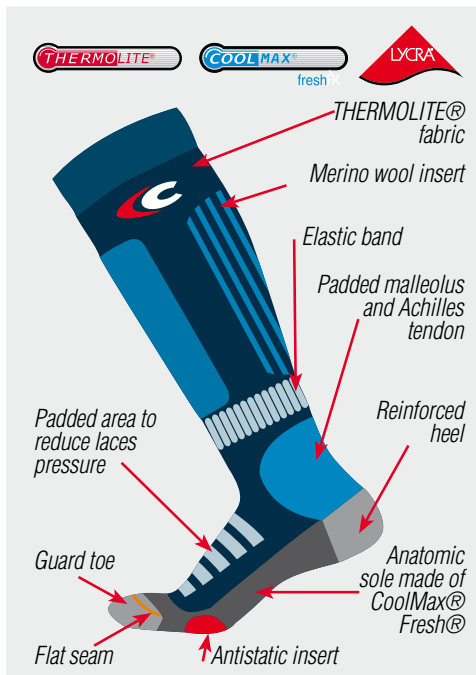


**COMPOSITION:** 58% THERMOLITE® - 20% Coolmax®Fresh® - 10% nylon - 4% merino wool - 4% acrylic - 2% Lycra® elastan - 2% carbon fibre  
**SIZES:** XS(36-38 / 3-5) - S(39-41 / 6-7)  
**M**(42-44 / 8-10) - **L**(45-47 / 10,5-12) - **XL**(48-50 / 13-15)  
**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size and color



Breathability: the combination of fibres and the special construction guarantee an optimal breathability.

**MADE IN ITALY**



### COLORS:

**00** navy **04** anthracite **08** green (S-M-L)

## TOP SUMMER CC-000

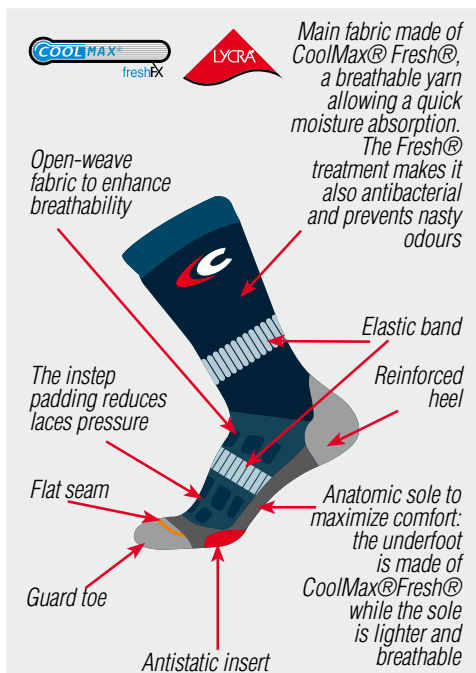


**COMPOSITION:** 76% Coolmax®Fresh® - 18% nylon - 3% Lycra® elastan - 3% carbon fibre  
**SIZES:** XS(36-38 / 3-5) - S(39-41 / 6-7)  
**M**(42-44 / 8-10) - **L**(45-47 / 10,5-12) - **XL**(48-50 / 13-15))  
**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size and color



Breathability: the combination of fibres and the special construction guarantee an optimal breathability.

**MADE IN ITALY**



### COLORS:

**00** navy

## DUAL ACTION WINTER CA-LUN



**COMPOSITION:** 58% Cottonsafe® - 27% Coolmax® - 8% nylon - 2% antistatic yarn - 5% Lycra®

**SIZES:** XS(36-38 / 3-5) S(39-41 / 6-7) M(42-44 / 8-10) L(45-47 / 10,5-12)

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size and color

### COLORS:

 00 navy  04 anthracite



**MADE IN ITALY**

## DUAL ACTION WINTER CA-MED



**COMPOSITION:** 58% Cottonsafe® - 27% Coolmax® - 8% nylon - 2% antistatic yarn - 5% Lycra®

**SIZES:** S(39-41 / 6-7) M(42-44 / 8-10) L(45-47 / 10,5-12)

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size and color

### COLORS:

 00 navy



**MADE IN ITALY**

## DUAL ACTION SUMMER CA-MES



**COMPOSITION:** 78% mercerized cotton - 17% Nylon - 3% Lycra® - 2% antistatic yarn

**SIZES:** XS(36-38 / 3-5) S(39-41 / 6-7) M(42-44 / 8-10) L(45-47 / 10,5-12)

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size and color

### COLORS:

 00 navy



**MADE IN ITALY**

Openwork area for extreme breathability



## SWINDON CL-001



**COMPOSITION:** 39% wool - 39% acrylic - 20% nylon - 2% elastan

**SIZES:** XS(36-38 / 3-5) S(39-41 / 6-7) M(42-44 / 8-10)

L(45-47 / 10,5-12) XL(48-50 / 13-15)

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size and color

### COLORS:



00 navy



04 anthracite



**MADE IN ITALY**

## BADEN CL-002



**COMPOSITION:** 78% cotton - 2% elastan - 20% nylon

**SIZES:** XS(36-38 / 3-5) S(39-41 / 6-7) M(42-44 / 8-10)

L(45-47 / 10,5-12) XL(48-50 / 13-15)

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size and color

### COLORS:



00 navy



04 anthracite



**MADE IN ITALY**

## ANTIBES CC-001



**COMPOSITION:** 75% cotton - 3% elastan - 22% nylon

**SIZES:** XS(36-38 / 3-5) S(39-41 / 6-7) M(42-44 / 8-10)

L(45-47 / 10,5-12) XL(48-50 / 13-15)

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size and color

### COLORS:



00 navy



04 anthracite



**MADE IN ITALY**

## PU 15

**PU15** (3-12)  
36-47

Anatomic, antistatic, antibacterial footbed, made of highly shock absorbing scented PU. The 15 mm thickness in the heel area enhances the shock absorption and dissipates energy, by uniformly distributing the weight throughout the foot area. The antibacterial upper layer prevents from nasty odours, absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.

**SCENTED FOOTBED**

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## COLD BARRIER

**COLD barrier** (6-13)  
39-48

Anatomic footbed, insulating against low temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation.

**SCENTED FOOTBED**

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## HEAT BARRIER

**HEAT barrier** (6-13)  
39-48

Anatomic footbed, insulating against high temperatures. The thermal comfort inside the footwear is granted thanks to the specials PU compound devised to give high insulation.

**SCENTED FOOTBED**

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL METATARSAL SUPPORT gel (3-13) 36-48

Footbed made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; the soft gel insert in the metatarsal area guarantees stability and comfort even on uneven surfaces. Cold and heat insulation.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## METATARSAL SUPPORT METATARSAL SUPPORT (3-13) 36-48

Footbed made of soft PU, full piece, antistatic, anatomic, removable, covered with cloth; it guarantees maximum comfort and shock absorption. Cold and heat insulation.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## SOFT-BED

**SOFT-BED** (6-12)  
39-47

Anatomic footbed made of soft and comfortable polyurethane; the pattern of the bottom layer guarantees shock absorbing action and good grip; the upper layer absorbs perspiration and leaves the foot always dry. Cold and heat insulation.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## THERMIC INSOLE Cold Insulation

**THERMIC INSOLE** (6-12)  
Cold Insulation 39-47

Footbed anatomic, insulating against low temperatures thanks to the bottom layer keeping the inner temperature unaltered. Antistatic. The abrasion resistant lining absorbs moisture keeping the foot dry.

Hygiene and antibacterial performances are guaranteed by BAYER®.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## THERMIC INSOLE Heat Insulation

**THERMIC INSOLE** (6-12)  
Heat Insulation 39-47

Footbed anatomic, insulating against high temperatures thanks to the bottom layer keeping the inner temperature unaltered. Antistatic. The abrasion resistant lining absorbs moisture keeping the foot dry.

Hygiene and antibacterial performances are guaranteed by BAYER®.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## SANY-GEL

**sanyGel** (6-13)  
39-48

Antistatic, anatomic footbed with special gel insert in the heel; the cover in contact with the skin absorbs perspiration all over the foot and favours breathability; hygiene and anti-bacterial treatment are guaranteed by BAYER®.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## NATURELLE

**Naturelle** (6-12)  
39-47

Vegetable-tanned leather footbed with a wide anatomical support EVA for a better comfort; special insert with elastic memory in the heel area; antistatic, anatomic.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size





## PROFESSIONAL-DRY



(6-12)  
39-47

Full piece made of felt, antistatic, with shock absorbing PORON® insert in the heel area.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## POLIYOU

**POLIYOU** (6-12)  
39-47

Footbed with outstanding hygienic properties: breathable and antibacterial, it prevents from fungi and nasty odours; the abrasion-resistant DRYLEX® cover leaves the foot dry while damp is carried to the lower layer; the POLIYOU® inner layer absorbs and dries quickly; washable in cold water; antistatic, anatomic.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## COFRA SOFT



(3-13)  
36-48

Footbed made of PU, anatomic, soft and comfortable; the shape of the bottom part guarantees impact energy absorption (shock absorber) and high grip; the upper part absorbs moisture and keeps the foot dry.

**SCENTED FOOTBED**

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## AIR



(3-13)  
36-48

Footbed made of EVA and fabric, anatomic, holed, antistatic. It guarantees high stability thanks to its different thicknesses in the plantar area.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## JOGGING

**JOGGING** (3-13)  
36-48

EVA anatomic, holed, antistatic insole with varying thickness to give the correct support in different areas of the foot.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## FELTEC

**FelTEC** (6-13)  
39-48

Full piece, antistatic, anatomic, made of felt; the smocking fabric top layer absorbs perspiration.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 pairs per size



## POLY-BED

**POLY-BED** (3-13)  
36-48

Double-layer insole made up of a soft latex foam covered with SANY-DRY® fabric; abrasion resistant, breathable, absorbing and drying quickly; it is made of antibacterial fibre, washable up to +30°C; antistatic.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 5 pairs per size



**FOOTBED SUITABILITY CHART** Each footbed is recommended for specific Cofra ranges. Footwear are certified with their own original footbed and the manufacturer is not liable for any inconvenience and/or accident due to the footbed replacement. Footbeds are adapted in consideration of the features of each style, regardless of the technical requirements of the standard. The end user is free to replace the original footbed according to personal evaluation.

footbed	lines	OLD GLORIES	MAXI COMFORT	HIKER	CITY WORK	RUNNING	TENNIS	ASGARD	WELLNESS	EXTREME	OUTDOOR	JOGGING	ADVENTURE	CHALLENGE	WORK-ONE	WORKMATE	FRONTLINE	ACTIVE	BELOW ZERO	WORK TREK	OFF ROAD	GROUND	ADERTOP	FLAG	DRESS	ADERMAX	WHITE	SUPERLIGHT	SAFEST	THERMIC	TECHNO	FIRST	
PU 15		●	●	●					●	●					●					●		●	●			●			●	●			
COLD BARRIER				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
HEAT BARRIER		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
METATARSAL SUPPORT GEL			●		●				●	●		●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
METATARSAL SUPPORT			●		●				●	●		●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SOFT-BED		●		●		●	●				●	●		●			●		●			●					●	●	●	●	●	●	
THERMIC INSOLE CI		●	●	●	●			●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
THERMIC INSOLE HI		●	●	●	●			●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SANY-GEL		●	●	●	●			●	●					●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	
NATURELLE		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	
PROFESSIONAL DRY		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
POLYYOU		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COFRA SOFT		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	
AIR		●	●			●	●	●				●		●					●						●			●					
JOGGING			●			●	●		●						●						●			●			●						
FELTEC		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
POLY-BED		●		●				●						●			●		●						●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●

## SMOOTH

100 ml

Softening, waterproofing, nourishing dubbin for stuffed full grain leathers; it enhances the footwear duration and performances

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 5 100 ml pieces pack

**COLORS:** neutral

**Synthetic product of NON animal origin**



## DIAMOND

50 ml

Silicon polishing and nourishing cream enriched with beewax; suitable for leather shoes

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 5 50 ml tubes pack

**COLORS:** neutral - black



## KNOT

90 cm  
110 cm  
130 cm

Tensile laces: their tensile values are twice the regulation requirements (ISO 2023 method); abrasion-resistant: 10% deterioration after 11,000 wear cycles

**PACKAGE:** 1 pair per size

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 5 Packs

**COLORS:** black/brown - black/grey



## BOW

90 cm  
110 cm  
130 cm

Tensile laces: their tensile values are twice the regulation requirements (ISO 2023 method); abrasion-resistant: 10% deterioration after 11,000 wear cycle

**PACKAGE:** 5 paia per misura

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 3 Packs

**COLORS:** black/brown - black/grey





# SHOP EQUIPMENT

## SIGNBOARD

Aluminium shaped signboard with inscription made of coloured plexiglass.

**DIM.:** 59.1"x11.8" - cm 150x30



## PLATE

Plexiglass and aluminium plate

**DIM.:** 15.7"x11.8" - cm 40x30



## BANNER FOREX

Forex banner

**DIM.:** 39.37"x19.68" - cm 100x50



## BANNER PVC

PVC banner with metal hanging holes

**DIM.:** 39.37"x19.68" - cm 100x50



## SHELF

Transparent plexiglass shelf with hooks to hang on wooden panels.

**DIM.:** 5.1"x11.8" - cm 13x30



## STICKER AND WINDOW TRANSPARENCY

Sticker and window transparency for Cofra selling points

**DIM.:** 8.66"x8.66" - cm 22x22



## CARPET

Try on carpet. Slip resistant NBR-nitrile and twisted nylon

**DIM.:** 33.5"x24" - cm 85x61



## FOLDING CHAIR

Folding chair. Polished metal and abrasion resistant nylon.

**DIM.:** 18.9"x18.1"x32.7" - cm 48x46x83



**COFRA®**  
BORN TO WORK  
**SHOP EQUIPMENT**

### MIX

Accessories display. Coloured plex pst. Metal hooks.  
**DIM.:** 15"x4.3"x18.9"  
cm 38x11x48



### TANDEM

2 Shoes display made of laminated cardboard  
**DIM.:** 11.8"x9.8"x16.9"  
cm 30x25x43



### SQUARE

Shoe display for a single shoe. Polished plexiglass.  
**DIM.:** 13.8"x6.3"x14.8"  
cm 35x16x37,5



### ACCESSORIES DISPLAY

Plexiglass accessories desk display.  
**DIM.:** 7,87x7,08x17,71  
cm 20x18x45



### LIGHT

Tower shoe display with 5 shelves of aluminium, forex and plex.  
**DIM.:** 18.90"x21.65"x70.86"  
cm 48x55x180



### PYRAMID

Tower shoes display with 6 shelves, made of laminated cardboard  
**DIM.:** 16.93"x19.93"x61.02"  
cm 43x43x155



### PLATINUM

Wall display for footwear, workwear and accessories. Wood staves, metal bars and six shelves for footwear.  
**DIM.:** 21.5"x39.4"x86.6" - cm 55x100x220

**COFRA®**  
BORN TO WORK  
**SHOP EQUIPMENT**



## TITANIUM

Wall display with metal and forex changing room with curtains, aluminium shelves for footwear.

**DIM.:** 31.50"x51.1"x86.60" - cm 80x130x220



## WALLTECH

Metal and forex wall display for footwear, with aluminium e plex shelves.

**DIM.:** 31.50"x15.7"x86.60" - cm 80x40x220



**DIM.:** 118,1"x94,5" - cm 300x240

## PORTABLE STAND

Portable stand with shelves for footwear. Available for free upon previous request (60 days) for open houses, events and meetings.



**DIM.:** 110,2"x98,4 - cm 280x250

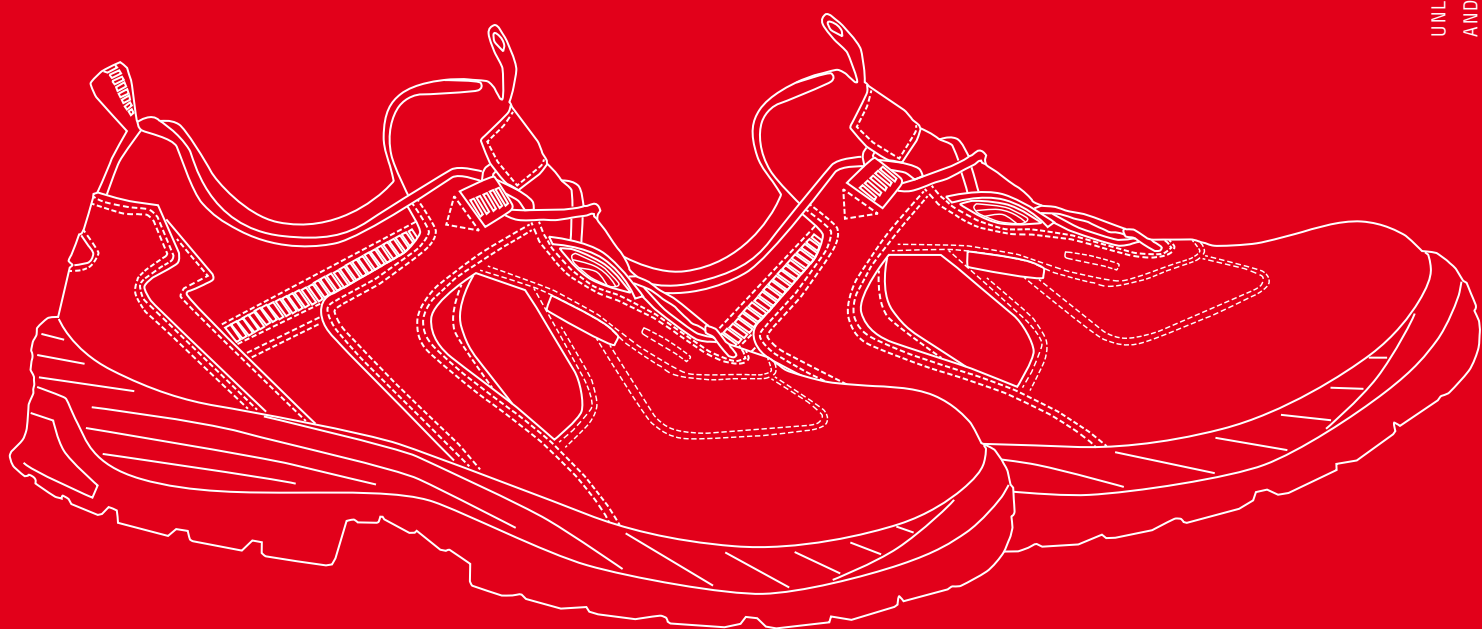


ISO 9001  
ISO 14001  
BUREAU VERITAS  
Certification

N° IT240225 / N° IT240300



a member of  
**SATRA**  
TECHNOLOGY  
CENTRE



UNLESS MISPRINT ERROR THIS DOCUMENT IS WITHOUT PREJUDICE  
AND IS NOT VALID AS A CONTRACT May 2012

ENGLISH

2012-1

Stock catalogue

SAFETY FOOTWEAR

**www.cofra.it**

**COFRA S.r.l.**

Via dell'Euro 43-59  
C.P. 210 Uff. Postale Barletta Centro  
76121 Barletta (BT) Italy  
Tel. +39.0883.3414372  
+39.0883.3414354  
Fax +39.0883.3414772  
e-mail: customerservice@cofra.it



8 023796 208100

**COFRA**